

November/December 2007 Vol 7 No 10

Partnerships, Technologies Pipeline Report

IN THIS ISSUE

	Company	
	Profiles	12
	Drug Delivery	
	Technologies	58
	Evoinionto	
	Excipients, Polymers,	
	Liposomes &	
	Lipids	78
1	Libius	10
1		
I	Contract	
I	Pharmaceutical	
I	& Biological	
	Development	
I	Services	83
	Machinery 9	

Machinery & Laboratory Equipment and Software 96

Technology Showcase

102

The science & business of specialty pharma, biotechnology, and drug delivery

www.drugdeliverytech.com



Announcing the World's Most Valuable Controlled Release Alliance

The Dow Chemical Company ("Dow") and Colorcon, Inc. have formed a global Controlled Release Alliance that provides more resources than ever to accelerate your pharmaceutical product development efforts and reach markets throughout the world. The Alliance includes the exclusive distribution rights for Dow Controlled Release Pharmaceutical Excipients, including ETHOCEL[™] Ethylcellulose polymers, METHOCEL[™] High Viscosity Hypromellose polymers, and POLYOX[™] Poly(ethylene oxide) resins.

The Alliance places technical and customer

service in the hands of Colorcon, an acknowledged world leader in application development support and product logistics. At the same time, the Alliance allows Dow to better address customer needs for value-added service throughout the world.

Rely on Colorcon for Worldwide Application Development and Local Technical Support

Colorcon's core business is the design and technical support of advanced pharmaceutical dosage forms for immediate, controlled and enteric release applications. In partnership with Dow, Colorcon will offer an enhanced portfolio of controlled release application expertise to find ideal solutions to customer needs and speed their products to market.

No matter where you manufacture in the world, you can rely on Colorcon for applications support and local product supply. Colorcon maintains locations throughout North America, Europe, South and Central America and Asia. These include 17 local technical laboratories, dedicated controlled release expertise in all regions and 14 strategically located distribution centers.

Dow's Role: Increasing Pipeline Capacity for New Excipient Technologies

The Alliance frees Dow's growing arsenal of intellectual capital and people resources to do what it does best: develop improved and new technologies to enhance performance during pharmaceutical manufacturing, distribution, and use. Dow will use this new way of doing business to expand the list of enabling technologies it has already developed for Dow excipient polymers, such as:

- Foamed binder granulation technology
- · Melt extrusion and melt coating
- · Oral delivery films
- · Hard-shell capsules

A Brief Look at the Controlled Release Alliance Products and Technologies

ETHOCEL[™] Premium Ethylcellulose organosoluble excipients are used in controlled release dosage forms including barrier membrane applications for multiparticulate formulations. Colorcon's SURELEASE[®] products are fully formulated aqueous ETHOCEL[™] ethylcellulose dispersions that provide optimum flexibility in choosing a barrier membrane.

METHOCEL[™] Premium Hypromellose high viscosity polymers are primarily used in controlled release matrix systems. Colorcon's HyperStart[®] modeling service provides a starting formulation for most actives, saving the pharmaceutical formulator valuable development time.

POLYOX™ Water-Soluble Resins NF are hydrophilic excipients used in controlled release matrix systems, osmotic applications, tablet binding, tablet coatings, transdermal drug delivery systems and mucosal bioadhesives.

Learn More About the Global Alliance Between Colorcon and Dow Contact us at:





Colorcon, Inc. World Headquarters: 415 Moyer Boulevard, West Point, Pennsylvania, 19486 USA Tel: 215-699-7733 Fax: 215-661-2605 Email: modified_release@colorcon.com www.colorcon.com The Dow Chemical Company 100 Larkin Center, Midland, Michigan, 48674 USA Tel: 1-800-447-4369 Fax: 989-832-1465 www.dowexcipients.com



- Dosage Form Development
- Analytical R&D/QC
- Structural Characterization
- ·Synthetic Chemistry
- Stability Storage/Testing
- CTM Manufacturing
- Preclinical Studies
- Human Clinical Trials
- Bioanalytical Assessment
- Regulatory Consulting

954.433.7480

/ww.azopharma.com

COMING IN 2008 Drug Delivery Weekly & Specialty Pharma News

Drug Delivery Special'

The weekly electronic newsletter from the publishers of Drug Delivery Technology and Specialty Pharma will provide over 12,000 subscribers with the latest news of business deals, alliances, and technology breakthroughs from the pharmaceutical, specialty pharmaceutical, drug delivery, and biotechnology industries.

There are a limited amount of sponsorship opportunities available. Please contact us for more information:

East & Midwest – Victoria Geis • Tel: (703) 212- 7735 vgeis@drugdeliverytech.com

West – Warren DeGraff • Tel: (415) 721-0664 wjdegraff@drugdeliverytech.com

International - Ralph Vitaro • Tel: (973) 263-5476 rvitaro@drugdeliverytech.com



November/December 2007 Vol 7 No 10

PUBLISHER/PRESIDENT Ralph Vitaro

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Dan Marino, MSc dmarino@drugdeliverytech.com

> CREATIVE DIRECTOR Shalamar Q. Eagel

> > **CONTROLLER** Debbie Carrillo

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Cindy H. Dubin Debra Bingham Jason McKinnie

TECHNICAL OPERATIONS Mark Newland

EDITORIAL SUPPORT Nicholas D. Vitaro

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT Kathleen Kenny

Corporate/Editorial Office 219 Changebridge Road, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel: (973)299-1200 Fax: (973) 299-7937 www.drugdeliverytech.com

Advertising Sales Offices

East & Midwest

Victoria Geis - Account Executive Cheryl S. Stratos - Account Executive 103 Oronoco Street, Suite 200 Alexandria, VA 22314 Tel: (703) 212-7735 Fax: (703) 548-3733 E-mail: vgeis@drugdeliverytech.com E-mail: cstratos@drugdeliverytech.com

West Coast

Warren De Graff Western Regional Manager 818 5th Avenue, Suite 301 San Rafael, CA 94901 Tel: (415) 721-0644 Fax: (415) 721-0665 E-mail: wjdegraff@drugdeliverytech.com

International Ralph Vitaro

219 Changebridge Road Montville, NJ 07045 Tel: (973) 299-1200 Fax: (973) 299-7937 E-mail: rvitaro@drugdeliverytech.com

Mailing List Rental

Candy Brecht Tel: (703) 706-0383 Fax: (703) 549-6057 E-mail: cbrecht@mgilists.com

All editorial submissions are handled with reasonable care, but the publishers assume no responsibility for the safety of attwork, photographs, or manuscripts. Every precaution is taken to ensure accuracy, but publishers cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of information supplied herein or for any opinion expressed. Drug Delivery Technology (ISSN 1537-2898) is published 10 times in 2006, January, February, March, April, May, June, July/Augut, September, October, and November/December by Drug Delivery Technology LLC, 219 Changebridge Road, Montville NJ 07045. Subscription rates: 599.00 for 1 year in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. \$153.00 for 1 year outside the United States, Canada, and Mexico. Subscription Department, 219 Changebridge Road, Montville NJ 07045. Single copies (preparid) \$15.00, US, Canada, and Mexico. \$24.00 in all other countries. Add \$5.00 per order for shipping and handling. Periodicals Postage Paid at Montville, NJ 07045-9998 and additional mailing offices. Postmaster: please send address changes to Drug Delivery Technology. 219 Changebridge Road, Montville NJ 07045. All rights reserved houre the U.S., International and Pan-American Copyright Convender Road, Montville NJ 07045. All rights reserved more thanges to Brug Delivery Technology. 219 Changebridge Road, Montville NJ 07045. All rights reserved more thanges to four a tertiveal system, without written permission from the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Drug Delivery Technology LLC processors (NA) 500.000 for the states of the publisher. Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Drug Delivery Technology LLC for Bibaries and Stoze All 750-400, far: (978) 750-400.

3M Drug Delivery Systems



We're in the "competitive advantage" business.



The inhalation expertise, efficiency and flexibility you need to reach your goals.

At 3M, we understand inhalation drug delivery. After all, we invented the metered-dose inhaler. In the 50 years since, we've learned that you need more than just a great inhalation device to gain an advantage. You need a flexible, expert partner. One who can create a customized solution for your formulation, meet worldwide production needs, and help guide you through regulatory approval. Our proven track record of global product development and regulatory approval combined with our efficient manufacturing processes help you succeed in a competitive marketplace.

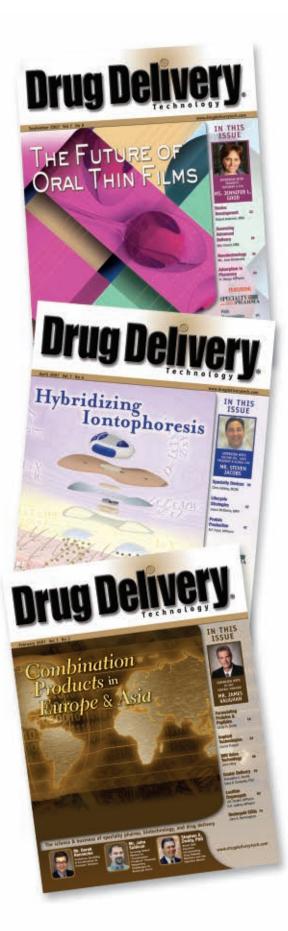
For further information contact:

US: 1 800 643 8086 ext 710 UK: 44 (0) 1509 613626 www.3M.com/ddsadv



©3M 2007. All Rights Reserved. 3M is a trademark of 3M Company.

ENABLING YOUR SUCCESS.





Company Profiles

For each participating company, this section presents a special 2-page spread featuring core technologies, capabilities, products, and services as well as visuals and complete contact information. Featured companies include:

3M Drug Delivery Systems Aveva DDS Azopharma BD Bilcare Global Clinical Supplies Bilcare Research Capsugel Catalent Pharma Solutions

Dow Chemical	Lipocine	
DPT Labs	Therapeutics	
DSM Pharmaceuticals	Nektar Therapeutics	
Empi	NOF Corporation	
Eurand	PharmaCircle	
Evonic	PharmaForm	
Glatt Pharmaceutical Services	Remmele	
Hovione	Engineering	
InnerCap Technologies	Scolr Pharma, Inc	
intereap reenhologies	Xcelience	

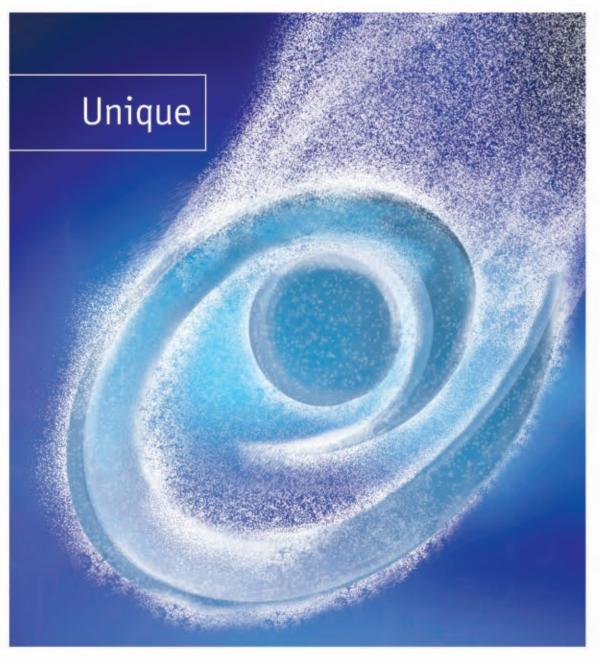
Partnerships, Technologies & Pipeline Report

58

12

This Report, divided into four sections for Drug Delivery, Excipient, Contract Services, and Machinery & Laboratory Equipment & Software, provides a checklist of currently marketed technologies or services and their applications, pipeline/investigational technologies and their applications and stage of development, and partnerships. Technologies include:

Oral	Gene Therapy	Rectal
Inhalation	Mucosal	Vaginal
Transdermal	Capsules	Colon
Parenteral	Intranasal	Liposomes
Implants	Polymers	Lipids
Nasal	Biomaterials	Devices
Topical	Proteins & Peptides	Ocular
Transmucosal	Controlled Release	Excipients



Unparalleled Flexible Versatile

Robust

AdvaTab The next generation ODT

Eurand's AdvaTab is an orally disintegrating tablet (ODT) technology that combines superior taste and mouth feel properties in a robust tablet. AdvaTab is unique, offering both high dose capacity and modified drug release making it the most broadly applicable ODT available. Utilization of standard tabletting processes allows for cost-efficient manufacturing and conventional packaging. The next generation ODT is here!



USA +01-937-898-9669 EU +39-02-95428-309

www.eurand.com



IN THIS

N THIS

ULLIT PHANDED

Drug Deliverv

PECIALTY

V Drug Deliver

LM-FORMING CIPILINTS

Drug Deli

Next-Generation

Reviewing

DPIs

Drug Delivery:

Exploiting Growth

IN THIS ISSUE

Drug Deliver

NANO-SCALED

Drilles Destinations

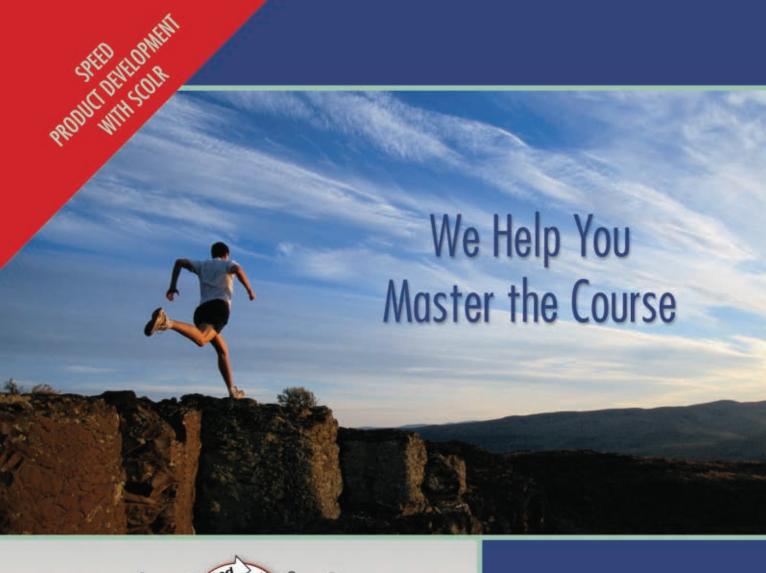
Assessing Formulation Development Developtions

CARRIERS

Potential

Technology Showcase 102

To complement the Company Profiles and Special Report, this section examines innovative and emerging technologies, services, and devices, featuring dynamic 4-color visuals and contact information.





With Our Self Correcting Oral Systems

Our suite of patented self-correcting oral delivery systems can handle your most challenging drug or nutritional ingredient. CDT[®]'s simple but elegant technology provides partners with rapid product development and the highest possible success in clinical trials.

- Our "Dual Polymer" platform allows production of novel Matrix tablets and capsules regardless of their initial flow properties.
- Our "Electrolyte" platform is capable of custom tailored release profiles, including zero order, that can
 emulate complex delivery systems. (i.e. osmotic pumps, bead systems, layered tablets)
- Our "Amino Acid" platform can enhance solubility to allow precision controlled delivery in simple monolithic dosage forms.

SCOLR is a trademark of SCOLR Pharma, Inc. • CDT, CDT Logo & Design are registered trademarks of SCOLR Pharma, Inc.



3625 132nd Ave S. E. • Suite 400 Bellevue, WA 98006 425.373.0171 www.scolr.com



Dan Marino, MSc **Executive Editorial** Director **Drug Delivery** Technology

EDITORIAL Advisory Board



Shaukat Ali, PhD, MSc Technical Service Manager BASF Pharma Solutions



Sarath Chandar, MBA Vice President, Global Marketing & Commercial Development SPI Pharma



John A. Bermingham President & CEO The Lang Companies



Der-Yang Lee, PhD Research Fellow, R&D Technology, R&D Labs McNeil Consumer Healthcare, Johnson & Johnson



Gary W. Cleary, PhD, PharmD, MBA President & CTO Corium International



Marc J. Kirchmeier, PhD Associate Director, Pharmaceutical R&D **Biologicals & Vaccines** Merck Research Laboratories



James N. Czaban, JD Partner, FDA Department WilmerHale

Xcelience

Keith Horspool, PhD Director, Research Formulations Pfizer Global Research & Development

Eurand

John Fraher

Ali Rajabi-Siahboomi, PhD Global Technical Director, Modified Release Technologies Colorcon

President, North America

James W. McGinity, PhD Professor of Pharmaceutics University of Texas at Austin

Philip L. Smith, PhD Investment Manager S.R. One, Limited, GlaxoSmithKline

Tom Tice, PhD Executive Vice President and Chief Scientific Officer Brookwood Pharmaceuticals

Henry Y. Wu, PhD, MS Director Merck Research Laboratories

Philip Green, PhD Director of Business Development Advanced Drug Delivery BD



David Monteith, PhD, MBA Senior Director, Drug Delivery & Life Cycle Development Schering-Plough



Nasser Nyamweya, PhD Technical Service Manager Degussa



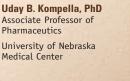
Ronald L. Smith, PhD Director of Exploratory Biopharmaceutics & Drug Delivery Bristol-Myers Squibb **Research Institute**



James Vaughan Division Vice President 3M Drug Delivery **Systems**







James S. Bernstein, PhD President Live Oak Pharmaceutical Consulting, Inc.

Cornell Stamoran VP, Strategy & Business Process Catalent Pharma Solutions

Beth A-S. Brown, PhD, MS Senior Manager, New Technology CIMA LABS, INC.











10 °N

Vol 7

Drug Delivery Technology November/December 2007

10



THE **ADVANTAGES** OF MULTI-PHASE, MULTI-COMPARTMENT CAPSULES ARE CLEAR

Deliver Incompatible Compounds

Deliver incompatible compounds in a single dosage form with different release profiles.

Multiple Release Profiles

Incorporate one or more release profiles into a single dosage form such as immediate, enteric, targeted, chronotherapy and pulsatile.

Higher Perceived Value

Consumers view multi-phase, multi-compartment capsules as having a higher perceived value than ordinary tablets, capsules and soft gels.

Choice of HPMC or Gelatin Capsules

With multi-phase, multicompartment capsules you are not limited to just gelatin (animalbased product) but have the option of natural HPMC (hydroxypropyl methyl- cellulose) and alternative capsule materials.

Better Visual Appeal

Multi-phase, multi-compartment capsules have none of the dust and residue associated with powder capsules. Better visual product appearance translates to higher perceived value.

Increased Absorption and Bioavailability

Liquids naturally offer faster and increased absorption and availability of active ingredients.

Increased Profit Potential

Add up all the advantages. Expect higher sales...and high margins!

Multi-Phase System

Compounds can be delivered with the most advantageous pharmacokinetic profile such as liquids and solids

Faster Development

Multi-phase, multi-compartment capsules reduce the development time compared to bi-layer tablets to get a new product into clinical trials faster.

Smaller Capsules

Hard-shell capsules have thinner wall construction, allowing them to contain more ingredient in a smaller capsule versus thicker-shelled soft gel capsules. Hard shells have faster and more complete dissolution than soft gels.

Less Odor and Less Irritation

Reduces unpleasant ingredient taste and odor commonly found with tablets and traditional capsules. And, liquids provide less irritation than traditional delivery methods.

Tamper Proof Sealing

Band sealing reduces tampering and provides a non-permeable barrier to retard oxidation and increase shelf-life.

Unique Appearance

This new delivery system stands apart from look-alike products that crowd retail shelves.

Compounds

Deliver Pharmaceutical, bio-pharmaceutical and nutraceuticals in a single dosage form.



Patent Pending US-2005-0008690-A1

COMPANY PROFILE

Enabling your success **3M Drug Delivery Systems**



3M DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS 3M Center, Bldg. 275-3E-10 St. Paul, Minnesota 55144-1000 T: (800) 643-8086 • F: (651) 737-5265 Website: www.3M.com/DDS

3M Drug Delivery Systems is a global leader and innovator for inhalation and transdermal drug delivery. Between drug discovery and commercialization, 3M Drug Delivery Systems offers...

- · Innovative and proven technology
- Product development services
- Global regulatory expertise
- Commercial manufacturing
- Broad range of customizable system components

Our technology, expertise and experience can provide pharmaceutical and biotech companies with:

- Differentiated products
- Speed to market
- Increased probability of technical and commercial success

3M's proven track record includes development of the first metered-dose inhaler (MDI), development of the first HFA MDI, and the development of the first stand-alone 7-day transdermal system. Products manufactured by 3M Drug Delivery Systems are currently sold in more than 60 countries on six continents.

We combine the agility of a leading drug delivery company with the resources of a major, multinational corporation. 3M provides expertise in product development, regulatory and manufacturing to enable you to get to market sooner.

Our expertise increases your opportunity for success. www.3m.com/dds

3M Drug Delivery Systems TRANSDERMAL SYSTEMS

We're in the "solution" business.

		1
		1
		1
_	_	

Turn to 3M for the expert transdermal resources you need to succeed.

When you work with 3M, we leverage the collective resources of the entire 3M scientific community to find the best transdermal delivery solution for your molecule. And with 30 years of commercial transdermal product development coupled with our adhesive development success, you can rest assured that you've made a sound choice. One that involves all areas from the very beginning – from formulation and development to manufacturing and regulatory – to help save you time, eliminate hassles and reduce risk. That's the kind of dedicated resources you need to succeed in this business. That's 3M.

For further information contact: US: 1 800 643 8086 ext 710

US: 1 800 643 8086 ext 710 UK: 44 (0) 1509 613626 www.3M.com/ddsadv



ENABLING YOUR SUCCESS.

Company Profile



AVEVA DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS INC.

3250 Commerce Parkway Miramar, FL 33025 T: (954) 430-3340 F: (954) 430-3390 Website: www.avevadds.com Contact email: Robert.bloder@avevadds.com



Aveva Drug Delivery

Systems, a Nitto Denko company with revenues in excess of \$5.3 billion, is one of the world's largest manufacturers of, and a pioneer in, transdermal drug delivery systems. Nitto Denko has a 20-year history of providing pharmaceutical partners with fully integrated, controlled-release transdermal products that fulfill unmet market needs or are highquality, low-cost brand equivalents. Leveraging this experience, Aveva offers a full range of research, development, and manufacturing capabilities using a number of sophisticated technologies to produce proprietary and generic transdermal drug delivery systems.

Aveva offers: • Global licenses for Aveva's approved products and development pipeline

- Transdermal candidate assessments of APIs in as little as 4 weeks
- Extensive expertise in polymer synthesis and adhesive formulation technologies
- A full range of research, development, and manufacturing capabilities
- Creative solutions & sophisticated technologies to overcome formulation challenges

Proprietary Gel Matrix Adhesive Technology

Aveva DDS and Nitto Denko have produced the first and only marketed transdermal patch using a revolutionary Gel Matrix adhesive system for an unequaled balance of adhesion reliability and gentleness. Because the Gel Matrix adhesive minimizes the disruption of the stratum corneum (skin) during removal, these patches can be removed and reapplied with minimal skin irritation, resulting in a desirable patient experience. This technology also contributes to increased patient compliance and enhanced persistency, which are critical for patients with chronic conditions.



TRANSDERMAL TRANSCENDENCE



That's the promise of Aveva Drug Delivery Systems, combining innovation and unparalleled industry experience to advance drug delivery and pioneer new frontiers in transdermal drug delivery for new chemical entities and life cycle management opportunities to enhance existing products.

As one of the world's largest manufacturers of transdermal patches offering a full range of research, development and manufacturing capabilities, Aveva transcends traditional limitations of patch technology and business partnerships to achieve new levels of product and corporate performance.

- Customizing solutions to the unique characteristics of each drug
- Masterfully balancing the patch properties of adhesion reliability and gentleness that lead to an enhanced patient experience.
- Managing a higher drug concentration in a smaller patch

A flexible, customer-oriented business philosophy that adds value to projects and exceeds customer expectations.

To license a product or to see how we can add value to your project, call Robert J. Bloder, Vice President Business Development, at **954.624.1374** or visit www.AvevaDDS.com

NITTO DENKO GROUP @ Copyright 2005. Aveva Drug Delivery Systems. All rights reserved.

Company Profile



BD MEDICAL - PHARMACEUTICAL SYSTEMS 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417 T: (800) 225-3310 F: (201) 847-4847 E-Mail Address : BDPS_marketing@bd.com Website: www.bd.com/pharmaceuticals



BD Medical - Pharmaceutical Systems is dedicated to developing prefillable drug delivery systems designed to fit the needs of the pharmaceutical industry. BD offers a range of products, including glass and plastic prefillable syringes, a nasal spray system and a variety of self-injection devices. We deliver cost-effective alternatives to conventional drug delivery methods, which differentiate pharmaceutical products and contribute to the optimization of drug therapy. All our prefillable devices are designed to meet healthcare professionals' demands for safety and convenience and to fulfill patients' needs for comfort.

With a broad range of innovative devices and services, BD Medical - Pharmaceutical Systems provides pharmaceutical companies with support and resources to help them achieve their goals. Our worldwide presence, market awareness and pharmaceutical packaging know-how allow us to propose suitable solutions for all regional markets and parenteral drug delivery needs.

BD Hypak[™] Glass Prefillable Syringes



Customizable Solutions & Unparalleled Support

Strategic Marketing

- An understanding of market trends for parenteral delivery systems
- Recognized leader in safety solutions
- Capable of adapting your product to meet regional needs in a global world

Quality and Regulatory Specialists

- BD Hypak Syringe materials conform to US, European, and Japanese pharmacopoeias
- Drug Master File and a Technical Dossier for product registration worldwide
- · Our regulatory experts are ready to assist you



Helping all people live healthy lives

Technical Expertise

- Partnering with machine manufacturers to meet all your processing requirements
- Our Technical Support Team is ready to assist you during any phase of processing
- Expert project teams are ready to propose innovative solutions to meet your specific drug-delivery needs

For more information, please call 800.225.3310 or visit www.bd.com/pharmaceuticals

BD Medical Pharmaceutical Systems 1 Becton Drive Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417

BD, BD Logo and BD Hypak are trademarks of Becton, Dickinson and Company. @ 2006 BD

BDPS_marketing@bd.com

Company Profile



BILCARE GLOBAL CLINICAL SUPPLIES

300 Kimberton Road Phoenixville, PA 19460 T: (610) 935-4300 F: (610) 935-4321 E-Mail: Direct-gcs@bilcare.com Website: www.BilcareGCS.com



Bilcare Global Clinical Supplies

is a Division of Bilcare, Ltd., a 25-year-old company located in Pune, India, traded over the Bombay Stock Exchange with over \$100 million in revenue.

Bilcare Global Clinical Supplies serves the Americas, Europe, and Asia with clinical trial materials support, services, and complete project management. Our services for solid, semi-solid, liquid, DEA (CI-V), and biotech clinical trial materials (CTM) satisfy a broad range of requirements from pre-formulation research and development, analytical services, and clinical supplies packaging and labeling, to IVRS, controlled temperature (cold and frozen chain) CTM storage, distribution worldwide, and returns and destructions accountability.

Our integrated approach provides you with seamless

service throughout your entire project. We combine our industry experience and our total clinical supply chain service and delivery to provide smart, efficient and innovative solutions.

Facilities

With a coordinated presence in the Americas, Europe, and Asia, Bilcare Global Clinical Supplies provides best-in-class services for clinical supplies management, research, and distribution into more than 50 countries.

Bilcare's facilities include a US-based operation in Phoenixville, PA. This 142,000-sq-ft, FDA-licensed facility spread over 14 acres, houses 8 Primary and 16 Secondary Packaging Rooms, and is DEA licensed for controlled substances (Schedule I-V). Bilcare has a 21,000-sq-ft European location in Wales, UK, that includes 6 Primary and 4 Secondary Packaging rooms. Bilcare's global footprint extends to Asia with a 4,475-sq-ft facility located on a 125-acre campus in Pune, India. This facility has 2 Primary and 6 Secondary Packaging rooms.

Services

Bilcare Global Clinical Supplies has core expertise in: • Formulation Development

- · Analytical Research Services
- Clinical Manufacturing
- Primary & Secondary Packaging

Labeling

Returns & Destructions

· Global Logistics &

Distribution

· Interactive Voice/Web Response Systems

Associations

- DIA Member
- · CSSG Member
- · AAPS Member
- MWCSG Member
- ISPE Member

18

Drug Delivery Technology November/December 2007

Vol 7 No 10

Global Clinical Supplies + Services. Integrated.



Our Promise

With Bilcare you will:

Work with an experienced and innovative business partner who shares your dedication, commitment and demand for excellence.

Receive clinical services that raise the standards of the industry.

Experience project management that delivers peace of mind.

- + Clinical Supplies Project Management
- + Formulation Development
- Analytical Research Services
- + Clinical Manufacturing, Packaging and Labeling
- + IVRS/IWRS
- + Global Logistics and Distribution

Bilcare Global Clinical Services

Americas + Europe + Asia

Your partner of choice for clinical supplies solutions worldwide

Call 800-310-4445, Email direct-gcs@bilcare.com or visit BilcareGCS.com today.

COMPANY PROFILE



BILCARE RESEARCH 300 Kimberton Road Phoenixville, PA 19460 T: (610) 422-3305 F: (610) 935-4321 E-Mail: Direct-us@bilcare.com Website: www.Bilcare.com



Bilcare Research is a pharmaceutical packaging and research firm that combines innovative technology with deep industry expertise. With best-in-class manufacturing and research facilities in India, Singapore, and US headquarters in Phoenixville, PA, Bilcare provides innovative film- and foil-based packaging solutions to the pharmaceutical industry worldwide that can be designed to demonstrate a unique dosage regimen and promote patient adherence.

The company's revolutionary BilcareOptima[™] research methodologies deliver quantitative stability data and optimum packaging selection, increasing speed-to-market while reducing packaging costs. This unique testing method tests the tablet outside of the packaging to establish the products' sensitivities to environmental factors, allowing researchers to determine the optimal packaging to meet the tablet's required shelf-life.

Bilcare's research services include pre-formulation studies, formulation development, analytical research, packaging audit services, packaging design and development, stability studies, and innovative and customized packaging.

Packaging materials include all PVC and PVdC coated PVC, blister films, aluminum lid-stock foils, cold-form foil, flexibles, and eco-friendly paper composites.

For more information, visit www.bilcare.com.

Break through the packaging barrier.



Bilcare has years of pharmaceutical experience developing innovative packaging solutions. Our proprietary, **quantitative methodology** examines product sensitivity to provide **optimum barrier design**. Maintain your brand while protecting your product with attractive and cost-effective blister packaging materials from Bilcare.

- > Standard and Specialty Films & Foils
- > cGMP, Class 100,000 Manufacturing Facilities
- > ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 Accredited
- > DMFs with USFDA



Stay ahead of the pack with Bilcare.

Call 610.935.4300 or visit Bilcare.com today to find out more.

WATER VAPOR TRANSMISSION RATES, gm/m²/day			Ultra Triplex		
	Exxtra	Exel	Patina	Duplex	Ultra Tx
PVC 4		3	2	1	0 Aluminum

VALEO PARTNERS

Strategic thinking that drives positive change

Valeo Partners is a strategy consultancy focused exclusively in the life sciences.

We offer:

- Corporate growth strategy
- Strategic opportunity assessment
- Product concept generation
- Portfolio strategy
- Business process improvement
- Strategic partnering*

For more information contact Valeo Partners: Office: (202) 722-1864 or (703) 864-1228 admin@valeopartners.com www.valeopartners.com



*Through Valeo's affiliation with Stonecroft Capital, a DC-based investment bank, we can also support all of your strategic partnering needs from licensure to M&A.

Need to reduce the time-to-market for your latest drug?





Utilize capsules.

Pharmaceutical companies are taking months off the first-in-man timeline by micro-dosing API directly into capsules. But that's only one way capsules help gain time in the race to market. Capsule formulations require fewer processing steps, meaning less time for process optimization, documentation and equipment validation. And when early-phase clinical trials are conducted in capsules, there is no need for the time-consuming bioequivalence testing that would be needed to develop the commercial dose in a tablet. Finally, capsule formulations require fewer excipients than tablets, resulting in less time to select, evaluate, and validate raw materials.

SIMPLE.

This time saved during development translates directly into more selling time under patent protection, making the capsule dosage form decision not only simple, but smart.

For more information, visit www.capsugel.com/simple



Company Profile



CATALENT 14 Schoolhouse Road Somerset, New Jersey 08873 T: 866.720.3148; F: 732.537.6480 Email: sales@catalent.com Website: www.catalent.com

Catalent Pharma Solutions is the leading provider of advanced technologies as well as development, manufacturing and packaging services for pharmaceutical, biotechnology and consumer healthcare companies. Formerly Cardinal Health Pharmaceutical Technologies and Services (PTS), Catalent applies its local market expertise and technical creativity to advance treatments, change markets and enhance patient outcomes. Catalent's proprietary drug delivery and packaging technologies enable customers to achieve their desired clinical and market outcomes, and are used in many well-known products.

Drug Delivery

We are the world leader in patented drug delivery technologies. For more than 50 years, we have developed and manufactured advanced drug delivery systems and partnered with nearly every major global pharmaceutical company. We continually work to advance the science of drug delivery and enhance the therapeutic and market performance of our customers' drugs.

Our advanced delivery technologies bring new options to resolve the technical challenges that development scientists face every day. These patented technologies can improve the odds of successful formulation by: enhancing bioavailability, optimizing the rate of release, targeting the site of absorption, improving drug loading and masking unacceptable taste. Our technologies include: soft gelatin and Vegicaps® Soft capsules; Zydis[®] fast dissolve dosage form; EnTec[®] oral modified release technologies, such as EnCirc[®] and EnSolv[®]; and a range of inhaled technologies including pMDIs, DPIs, nasal sprays and solutions/suspensions for inhalation, nebulizers and liquid inhalers.

With experience in more than 100 countries, extensive knowledge of the pharmaceutical, biotechnology and consumer markets, and a global facility network that spans five continents, Catalent is well positioned to serve you, wherever you do business.

Introducing

Catalent

Catalent Pharma Solutions The catalyst for your success

Discovering new treatments and successfully getting them to market is what drives the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and consumer healthcare industry.

For years, many of the world's leading companies have turned to Cardinal Health Pharmaceutical Technologies and Services (PTS) for innovative solutions to the toughest challenges. Now, as an independent company with a new name, Catalent Pharma Solutions continues to offer the same world-class service, reliably and on time.

We know that success, for you and us, requires constant innovation and operational excellence across the entire supply chain. From development to commercialization, Catalent has the technology, expertise, and global infrastructure to propel the development, manufacturing, and packaging of your products to new levels of success. Catalent Pharma Solutions. It's more than business as usual.

For more information, contact us at (866) 720 3148, email us at info@catalent.com, or visit www.catalent.com.



Reliable Solutions. Inspired Results."

Company Profile





DPT LABORATORIES, LTD. 318 McCullough San Antonio, TX 78215 T: (210) 476-8159 F: (210) 829-8733 E: confidence@dptlabs.com Website: www.dptlabs.com

Year Founded: 1990

Number of Employees: 1,500

Key Personnel: Paul Johnson, President; Paul Josephs, Vice President Sales & Commercial Operations; Marc Iacobucci, Vice President Project Management & Marketing

Who We Are

DPT, a DFB Pharmaceuticals, Inc. company, is a contract development and manufacturing organization (CDMO). DPT provides pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and consumer healthcare companies the best solutions to their drug development and manufacturing needs through innovation, technology, and service. Specializing in semi-solid and liquid dosage forms, DPT has a reputation for quality, unmatched technical expertise, virtually unlimited manufacturing capabilities, and an exemplary regulatory compliance record.

Customers choose DPT as a strategic partner because of our ability to provide fully integrated drug development and manufacturing solutions. DPT customers have confidence that their formulations, from concept to commercial manufacturing, will be handled by professionals with unparalleled knowledge and experience, using state-of-the-art equipment and processes.

The ability to develop, manufacture, and commercialize products in semi-solid and liquid dosage forms makes DPT unique. To get your next product to market fast and with confidence, call DPT – *The Industry Source for Semi-solids and Liquids*SM.

Drug Development Solutions

- Pre-formulation and formulation
- Biopharmaceutical development
- · Analytical and bioanalytical method development and validation
- Stability studies under ICH conditions

- Process development and validation Pilot and proof-of-concept batches from 0.3 kg
- Clinical trial materials Phase I-IV

· Packaging equipment sourcing, design, and engineering services

· Turnkey sourcing services for unique and specialized packaging

- **Packaging Solutions**
- Identification and sourcing of relevant packaging options
- · Packaging specification development
- · Formulation and package compatibility assessment

Manufacturing Solutions

- Four cGMP facilities
- cGMP batch sizes from 25 kg to 22,000 kg
- Controlled substances Schedules II-V
- Extensive packaging capabilities for semi-solids and liquids
- Specialized equipment installation, operational qualification, and validation services

Facilities

Headquartered in San Antonio, TX, DPT has four facilities there and two in Lakewood, NJ, with more than 1 million square feet of state-of-the-art development, manufacturing, packaging, and distribution space.

CDMO $(s\bar{e}-d\bar{e}-em-\bar{o})$ **n.** a partner that provides both development and manufacturing services all under one roof.

< see DPT >

DPT provides contract development and manufacturing services for some of the world's leading pharmaceutical, biotech, and consumer healthcare companies. Through innovation, technology, and service, our capabilities go unmatched.

From pre-formulation to clinical trial materials Phase I – IV. From unique packaging solutions to validation services. With four cGMP facilities, DPT has the commercialization capabilities to get your product to market fast and with confidence.

Remember, CDMO is our MO. Contact DPT today – The Industry Source for Semi-solids and Liquids.™



SOURCE WITH CONFIDENCE®

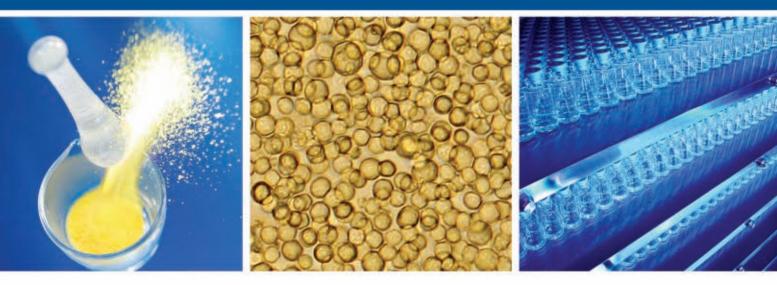
SEMI-SOLIDS • LIQUIDS • NASAL SPRAYS • AEROSOL FORMULATIONS • COMPLEX DELIVERY SYSTEMS 1.866.CALL.DPT • WWW.DPTLABS.COM • SAN ANTONIO, TX • LAKEWOOD,NJ

© Copyright 2007 DPT Laboratories, Ltd. All rights reserved.

DSM Pharmaceutical Products

45 Waterview Blvd. Parsippany, NJ 07054-1298

Tel : 973-257-8011 Fax: 973-257-8481 info.dsmpharmaceuticals@dsm.com



DSM Pharma Chemicals DSM Biologics DSM Pharmaceuticals, Inc.



Company Description

DSM Pharmaceutical Products is a global provider of high quality custom contract manufacturing and development services to the pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical industries. DSM Pharmaceutical Products contract manufacturing services include: advanced intermediates, active ingredients (API's), amino acids and derivatives, mammalian cell culture production of monoclonal antibodies and proteins with the PER.C6[®] Technology Platform, finished dose form manufacturing of solids, semi-solids, scheduled drugs, aseptic liquid and lyophilized products.

From clinical to commercial, DSM focuses the right resources on providing the highest level of service and quality while applying innovative solutions to satisfy customers' unique manufacturing needs. And thats the *real* value of working with DSM because we've got you covered from start to finish.



Relax, we've got you covered from start to finish.

Drug Delivery Technology November/December 2007 Vol 7 No 10

Excellent service is more than just great presentation



[It begins and ends with an account management team that has all the right ingredients]

Global Manufacturing Services

Chemical	٢
Chiralitree	۲
ResCom	:::
ermentation Technologies	٩
Finished Dosane Form	1

No one ever expects heartburn with their order. But sometimes manufacturing suppliers can serve up major irritation. So how can you be sure that the results will satisfy everything you desire? Well, when you choose DSM Pharma Chemicals, you can rest assured that your product's scale-up, technical transfer or commercial manufacture will be prepared to your exact specifications. There are *no* last minute substitutions here. Everything is made (and documented) precisely to order, with great service *and* a beautiful presentation. We'll even let you take a peek at our kitchen. Just ask your server (or your Account Rep, as the case may be) about setting up a tour.

At DSM, we deliver comprehensive custom manufacturing services from start to finish for the entire spectrum of pharmaceutical companies throughout the industry. And that's the *real* value of working with DSM Pharma Chemicals. **So start with us and we're confident you'll stay with us.**

DSM Pharma Chemicals

PART OF DSM PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS



Relax, You're 🥮 Right here Right now



DSM 🚯

COMPANY PROFILE



Емрі 599 Cardigan Road St. Paul, MN 55126-4099 T: 800-328-2536 www.hybresis.com www.empi.com



Company Overview

Headquartered in St. Paul, MN, Empi is a leading manufacturer and provider of non-invasive medical products for pain management and physical rehabilitation. Empi is committed to delivering positive patient outcomes and providing innovative products specifically designed to meet the needs of the patient, medical professional, and payor. EmpiCare is a value-added subsidiary of Empi that

provides outsourced, high-quality durable medical equipment and healthcare services designed to meet Clinician's DME program needs and those of their patients. Empi is a wholly-owned subsidiary of ReAble Therapeutics.

Iontophoresis

Iontophoresis is a clinically proven, noninvasive method of active transdermal drug delivery. Iontophoresis is virtually painless; treatments can be performed in only a few minutes; and it directly treats the pain site without the disadvantages of injections or orally administered drugs.

Introducing Hybresis by Empi

Hybresis is a revolutionary drug delivery system that uses the power of iontophoresis technology. It provides clinicians with a wireless system that offers precise dose control, alternative treatment modes, and shortened in-clinic treatment times. With three treatment modes in one patch, Hybresis combines the precise dosing of traditional dose controllers with the convenience of patch-only treatments. The Hybresis mode initiates a session of Skin Conductivity Enhancement that reduces wear times — allowing patients to move on to other physical therapy activities or leave the clinic.

Benefits

- Enhanced treatment delivery and shorter patch wear times
- Flexibility through the proprietary Hybresis (hybrid), Standard, and Patch-only treatment modes
- 3-minute Skin Conductivity Enhancement ensures predictable dosage
- One- to two-hour wear time to complete a 40 to 80 mA-minute treatment
- · Bolus and maintenance dosage in one treatment
- · Needle-free pain treatment
- Mobility and convenience of a patch



MODE MODANC

Hybresis

Empi

POWER TO DELIVER

Accelerating Drug Delivery through Hybrid Iontophoresis Technology

experience the power : www.hybresis.com

All Rights Reserved. © 2007 Empi

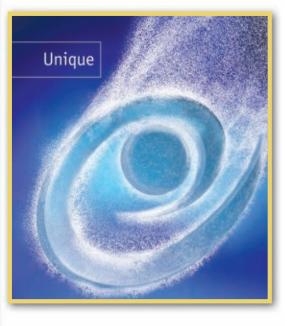
Company Profile



Via M. Luther King, 13 20060 - Pessano con Bornago (Milan) Italy T: +39-02-95428-309 F: +39-02-95745018/12

845 Center Drive Vandalia, Ohio 45377 T: (937) 898-9669 F: (937) 898-9529

E: partners@eurand.com Website: www.eurand.com



Eurand is a specialty pharmaceutical company that develops enhanced pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical products using our innovative technologies. Eurand is dedicated to the continued development and commercialization of breakthrough technologies and products that better satisfy patients' needs. To this end, the Company develops treatment options with superior safety, enhanced efficacy, and convenient dosing.

For more than 30 years, Eurand has been a world leader in drug delivery. We offer comprehensive technology platforms designed to optimize the delivery of drug substances. Using these technologies, Eurand turns difficult drug candidates into easy-to-administer, successful pharmaceutical products. Additionally, our technologies can be used to enable the creation of innovative and effective products for life-cycle management. Eurand has a well-established technology

portfolio that is one of the broadest in the industry. The Company's drug development efforts are based on three commercialized technology platforms:

- Bioavailability Enhancement of Poorly Soluble Drugs
- Customized Release
- Taste-Masking & Orally Disintegrating Formulations

Our commercialized technology platforms are made up of multiple novel drug delivery technologies that can be used alone or in tandem to provide unique drug delivery solutions. Eurand has a fourth technology platform, drug targeting, that, once commercialized, can be applied to small molecule and biotechnology derived products for improved drug delivery. The breadth of our technology platforms enables us to have more than one solution for any drug delivery problem.

We are experts in using our technologies to solve the most difficult drug delivery challenges and to develop novel pharmaceutical products. To date, more than 40 products, marketed by Eurand customers in over 50 countries, have been developed using our technologies.

Eurand is a global company with more than 500 employees. Its principal operating offices are in Milan, Italy. The Company has research, development, and manufacturing facilities throughout the world, including sites in Milan and Trieste, Italy; Dayton, Ohio (US) and Paris, France. For more information, please call us or visit our website, where you will find detailed technical information on our drug delivery systems.



Unparalleled Flexible Versatile Robust

AdvaTab The next generation ODT

Eurand's AdvaTab is an orally disintegrating tablet (ODT) technology that combines superior taste and mouth feel properties in a robust tablet. AdvaTab is unique, offering both high dose capacity and modified drug release making it the most broadly applicable ODT available. Utilization of standard tabletting processes allows for cost-efficient manufacturing and conventional packaging. The next generation ODT is here!



www.eurand.com

USA +01-937-898-9669 EU +39-02-95428-309

Company Profile

EVONIK DEGUSSA CORPORATION Pharma Polymers 2 Turner Place Piscataway, NJ 08855 Tel: +1-732-981-5383 Fax: +1-732-981-5484 Email: eudragit.usa@evonik.com www.pharma-polymers.com www.evonik.com

EVONIK RÖHM GMBH Pharma Polymers Kirschenallee 45 D-64293 Darmstadt, Germany Tel: +49-6151-18-4019 Fax: +49-6151-18-3520 Email: eudragit.germany@evonik.com www.pharma-polymers.com www.evonik.com



EVONIK DEGUSSA INDIA PVT. LTD. Pharma Polymers Krislon House, 1st floor, Sakivihar Road, Sakinaka Mumbai, India 400072 Tel: +91- 22-6723-8800 Fax: +91- 22-6723-8811 Email: eudragit.india@evonik.com www.pharma-polymers.com www.evonik.com

Degussa is now Evonik.

Degussa Pharma Polymers is now part of the Chemicals Business Area of Evonik Industries.

On September 12, 2007, Degussa became the Chemicals Business Area of Evonik Industries, the new creative industrial group based in Germany with business activities all over the world. Pharma Polymers, a business line within the Chemicals Business Area of Evonik Industries, is one of the world leaders in the manufacture and supply of functional coatings for the pharmaceutical industry.

Pharma Polymers is committed to providing solutions to the pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical industry in drug development, manufacturing, and drug delivery, with products and services that meet requirements during the entire drug development process from lead discovery via custom intermediates and APIs and excipients for drug formulations to drug delivery technologies. EUDRAGIT[®] acrylic polymers are the favorite choice for solid oral dosage forms. They have become indispensable in the manufacturing of enteric coatings on solid dosage forms, sustained release formulations, and immediate-release applications. EUDRAGIT[®] NM 30 D polymer is suited for the formulation of matrix tablets for highly soluble drugs, such as diltiazem. The polymer's positive tablet properties (e.g. weight constancy, mechanical stability) and release profiles allow it to be processed in a fluidizedbed system or a high-shear mixer.

EUDRAGIT[®] polymers are ideal for Enteric Delivery, Controlled Release, and Protective Coatings. Based on more than 50 years of experience in EUDRAGIT[®] polymer design and formulation know-how for pharmaceutical applications, Pharma Polymers has developed intellectual property on advanced oral drug delivery technologies. The different brands of EUDRAPULSE®, EUDRACOL®, and EUDRAMODE® are the achievements of this intensive research and development effort so far. Pharma Polymers' business models for commercialization of these drug delivery technologies range from the development of customer-specific solutions to out-licensing strategies.

The recently expanded 1200-sq-meter Pharma Polymer Research Centre in Mumbai, India, is staffed with 30 marketing and technical service personnel geared to support local and global customers, new marketing strategies, and formulation development of solid dosage forms using EUDRAGIT[®] polymers. Equipped with the requisite machinery necessary to produce development batches of solid oral dosage forms, this high-tech facility offers state-of-the-art coating equipment including Glatt[®] & Huttli[®] fluid bed processors. Analytical equipment includes auto dissolution testers and HPLCs with UV and Photodiode array detectors, and stability cabinets to enable data generation of accelerated and long-term stability of the formulations. The Pharma Polymers business line also operates fully equipped labs in Darmstadt, Germany; Piscataway, New Jersey; Shanghai, China; and Tsukuba, Japan.









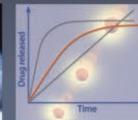
EUDRAGIT-Power Through Flexibility

Add flexibility and power to your development process with EUDRAGIT[®]. Our wide range of polymers allows you to design any number of combinations to match your targeted release profile.

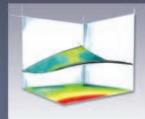
Designing Drug Delivery



Project



arget



Optimizatio



Product

For innovative product opportunities, contact us at Europe: +49-6151-18-4019 USA: (732) 981-5383 www.pharma-polymers.com



Pharma Polymers

On September 12, 2007, Degussa became the Chemicals Business Area of the new Evonik Industries. Visit www.evonik.com for more information on the new creative industrial group.

Evonik. Power to create.

COMPANY PROFILE



GLATT PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES 20 Spear Road Ramsey, New Jersey 07446 T: (201) 825-8700 F: (201) 825-0389 E: pharmaceuticalservices@glattair.com Website: www.glattpharmaceuticalservices.com

Vital Statistics: Year Founded: 1954 Number of Employees: Glatt Air Techniques, Inc., USA ~ 150 - Glatt Group, Worldwide ~ 1500

Who We Are: Glatt Pharmaceutical Services is the leading provider of solid dosage form product development, drug delivery technology, and contract manufacturing to the pharmaceutical industry. With over thirty years of experience and innovation, this division of Glatt Air Techniques, Inc., in collaboration with its global Glatt Group affiliates, continues to successfully partner with pharmaceutical companies to bring their immediate release and complex controlled release products to market. All of our services are provided with the greatest attention to quality and customer service.

Services Offered:

Product Development - We feature a highly experienced and accomplished group of scientist that participate in a teamwork focused environment in the development of your products. Our R&D team has succeeded in developing products from a broad list of categories including New Chemical Entities, Product Line Extensions, Over-the-Counter, and Generic Drug Products. Our R&D services are supported by a complete line of analytical capabilities in our newly expanded laboratory.

Building on our expertise in fluid bed and solid dosage technology, we deliver a complete R&D program including: Formulation Development Process Development (Aqueous and Organic Solvent Processing) cGMP Clinical Trial Material Production Process Scale-Up Technology Transfer for Manufacturing

Drug Delivery Technologies - With a focus on controlled release, Glatt offers new and novel enabling proprietary technologies for both ANDA and NDA products.

CPS Technology ${}^{\rm TM}$ - Controlled Release Pellet System

- Direct Pelletization
 - High Drug Loading (up to ~ 90%)
 - Dense, Spherical, and Uniform Pellets

ZRxTM Technology - Zero-Order Release Tablet System

- Extended Release Tablet Matrix System
- Zero or First-Order Release Characteristics
- Once-per-Day Dosing

MicroPx Technology[™] - Direct Pelletization

- High Drug Loading (up to ~ 90%)
- Dense, Spherical, and Uniform Pellets
- Continuous Processing

Contract Manufacturing: Our experienced staff provides first-class cGMP manufacturing of both bulk intermediates and final solid dosage form products. We are committed to a schedule of up to 24 hours/7 days a week to meet the market demands placed on the supply of your products.

Our pellet manufacturing capabilities are expanding to further focus on Wurster HS drug layering and functional film coating and direct pelletization using our CPS TechnologyTM.

Facility Expansion- Glatt Pharmaceutical Services announces the inauguration of its new solid dosage facility in Ramsey, NJ. Our expanded capability concentrates on complex controlled-release R&D and manufacturing, including organic solvent coating capacity, our proprietary CPSTM pellet system, fluid bed and high shear granulation, and Glatt's unsurpassed Wurster HS technology.

To learn more about how we're expanding, please contact us to schedule a visit.

Introducing...

New Commercial cGMP Contract Manufacturing Capacity

- Glatt Wurster HS[™] Pelletizing & Coating
- Glatt CPS[™] Pelletizing
- Glatt Fluid Bed Granulation & Drying
- Glatt High Shear Granulation
- Organic Solvent Processing
- DEA Controlled Substance Capability

Glatt Pharmaceutical Services specializes in the development and cGMP manufacture of difficult-to-craft modified and immediate release solid dosage products and is the global leader in fluid bed related product formulation, processing technology and full scale commercial manufacturing.

To learn more, contact us to schedule a visit with our accomplished staff at our newly expanded facility.



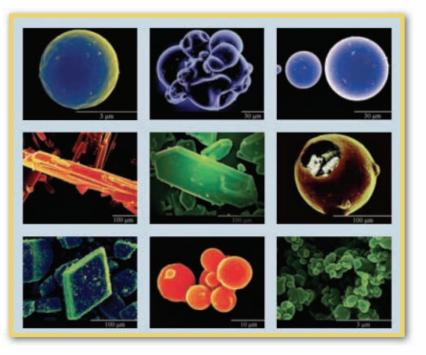
Ramsey, New Jersey www.glattpharmaceuticals.com 201.825.8700

Experience the Glatt Expansion!

Company Profile

HOVIONE

HOVIONE 40 Lake Drive East Windsor, NJ 08520 T: (609) 918-2600 F: (609) 918-2615 E: hello@hovione.com Website: www.hovione.com



API Development and Manufacturing for the Pharmaceutical Industry

Hovione is a world-class company dedicated to the cGMP development and manufacture of APIs both as a CMO and API supplier. Hovione is committed to superior customer service, quality, and regulatory support, having plants in Europe and Asia and a Technology Transfer Center in the US (New Jersey), all FDA inspected. Our capabilities include process chemistry, analytical development, worldwide regulatory affairs, particle design, and kilo to multiton manufacture of APIs under FDA and ICH cGMP standards. We offer APIs for all drug

delivery systems, from oral to injectable and from inhalation to topical applications. With a 50-year track-record in API development, our ability to provide customers with timely and reliable solutions that are dependable and economical has given us a worldwide reputation for quality products, superior customer service, and regulatory compliance.

Particle Design Technologies for Enhanced API Performance

Building on our accumulated expertise in all major areas of API development and manufacture, Hovione's Particle Design expertise combines a range of proven technologies. Spray-drying, spraycongealing, freeze-drying, wet-milling, micronization, and cryomilling capabilities allow us to offer a wide range of solutions to modify the API particle characteristics. From lab to industrial scale, our installations are designed to support both API synthesis and inhalation drug product formulations. No manufacturing partner is better equipped to meet the challenges of bringing new APIs to market quickly, while ensuring "right first time" delivery. Our aim is to do well what is difficult and to provide our customers with what they cannot find elsewhere.

For further information please visit www.hovione.com



Depositing very fine particles in Laura's lungs requires advanced inhalation technology. Trust Hovione to deliver it.

With 14 years' experience in inhaler and inhaled formulation development, Hovione is able to capitalize on a unique combination of expertises ranging from API particles optimized for lung delivery all the way to inhaled drug product development. To find out more visit us at www.hovione.com or call us on Worldwide +351 21 982 9451, or North America +1 609 918 246

Active anticipation, assured results.



Company Profile



INNERCAP TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 9745 International Court North St. Petersburg, FL 33716 T: (813) 837-0796 F: (813) 837-0207 E: info@innercap.com Website: www.innercap.com



INNERCAP Technologies, Inc. offers NOVACAPSTM, a multi-phase, multi-compartment single pill solution for difficult combination drugs. The proprietary NOVACAPSTM delivery system accommodates otherwise incompatible pharmaceutical agents, solid or liquid, in a single-dosage, combination product. The delivery system also provides the option of working with multiple release profiles for the actives administered in the delivery system. Surging worldwide interest in such combination formats is evidenced by the FDA's initiative to advance the development of single-dosage forms for delivery of multiple HIV/AIDS drugs.

With the INNERCAP delivery system, therapeutic entities that have never been combined previously can now be administered together, via an oral, implanted, or a suppository capsule, in the most advantageous pharmacokinetic profile, utilizing different physical phases. This approach maximizes bioavailability and, at the same time, addresses patient compliance issues that often plague multi-drug regimens.

The NOVACAPSTM delivery system can be used for all therapeutic classes, such as immunologic, cardiovascular, neurologic, psychiatric, oncologic, and pain management.

The INNERCAP delivery system also provides a solution to overcome the difficult development issues related to bi-layer tablets. This will provide companies with a quicker and efficient solution to transition innovations smoothly from development, through the clinical phase, and into commercialization ultimately reaping the financial fruits of their labor.

NOVACAPSTM offers a significant first-to-market advantage by minimizing valuable time in R&D when the product could be in clinical trials determining the patient response to a new combination product.

Companies interested in a novel solution for life-cycle management issues, patent protection, increased compliance, combination drugs, reduced counterfeiting, increased stability, multiple release profiles, increased bioavailability, barriers to entry, higher perceived value, and branding opportunities with difficult formulation issues can contact INNERCAP Technologies.

THE **ADVANTAGES** OF MULTI-PHASE, MULTI-COMPARTMENT CAPSULES ARE CLEAR

Deliver Incompatible Compounds

Deliver incompatible compounds in a single dosage form with different release profiles.

Multiple Release Profiles

Incorporate one or more release profiles into a single dosage form such as immediate, enteric, targeted, chronotherapy and pulsatile.

Higher Perceived Value

Consumers view multi-phase, multi-compartment capsules as having a higher perceived value than ordinary tablets, capsules and soft gels.

Choice of HPMC or Gelatin Capsules

With multi-phase, multicompartment capsules you are not limited to just gelatin (animalbased product) but have the option of natural HPMC (hydroxypropyl methyl- cellulose) and alternative capsule materials.

Better Visual Appeal

Multi-phase, multi-compartment capsules have none of the dust and residue associated with powder capsules. Better visual product appearance translates to higher perceived value.

Increased Absorption and Bioavailability

Liquids naturally offer faster and increased absorption and availability of active ingredients.

Increased Profit Potential

Add up all the advantages. Expect higher sales...and high margins!

Multi-Phase System

Compounds can be delivered with the most advantageous pharmacokinetic profile such as liquids and solids

Faster Development

Multi-phase, multi-compartment capsules reduce the development time compared to bi-layer tablets to get a new product into clinical trials faster.

Smaller Capsules

Hard-shell capsules have thinner wall construction, allowing them to contain more ingredient in a smaller capsule versus thicker-shelled soft gel capsules. Hard shells have faster and more complete dissolution than soft gels.

Less Odor and Less Irritation

Reduces unpleasant ingredient taste and odor commonly found with tablets and traditional capsules. And, liquids provide less irritation than traditional delivery methods.

Tamper Proof Sealing

Band sealing reduces tampering and provides a non-permeable barrier to retard oxidation and increase shelf-life.

Unique Appearance

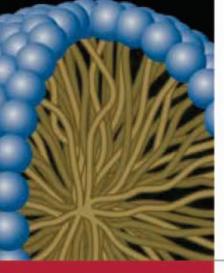
This new delivery system stands apart from look-alike products that crowd retail shelves.

Compounds

Deliver Pharmaceutical, bio-pharmaceutical and nutraceuticals in a single dosage form.



Patent Pending US-2005-0008690-A1



Superior bioperformance

Faster onset coupled with controlled release

More consistent therapeutics

Improved patient compliance

> Refractory to food effects

> > Robust to pH changes



Lip'ral-SSR FOR SUPERIOR CONTROLLED ORAL THERAPEUTICS

Conventional controlled release technologies, traditionally designed for water soluble drugs, have inherent inefficiencies in the delivery of intrinsically poorly water soluble drugs due to inadequate solubilization/release, pH sensitivite solubility, and/or absorption "window" limitations. These result in sub-optimal bioperformance due to compromised bioavailability.

Lip'ral Synchronized Solubilizer Release (SSR) is an extension of the Lip'ral technology platform to superimpose controlled release aspects while preserving the solubilizing power and absorption improvement aspects of the Lip'ral technology. Lip'ral-SSR synchronizes the release of the poorly water soluble drug and lipidic solubilizers to achieve controlled release of both agents and is ideally suited for drugs that require solubilization and controlled release. The release profiles can be modulated for delayed, pulsatile or sustained release without compromising therapeutic bioavailability.

Lip'ral-SSR comprise a wide range of proprietary compositions of bioacceptable lipid excipients for the optimal delivery of poorly water soluble drugs. Lip'ral-SSR technologies use conventional manufacturing processes that are easy to scale-up and commercialize, thus reducing time to market. Lip'ral-SSR enables development of superior controlled release products with higher solubilization and improved bioavailability leading to reduced dose, improved compliance, targeted absorption and chronotherapeutic release.

Technical Attributes	Product Attributes	Lip'ral-SSR	Conventional Controlled Release No	
Synchronized Release of Drug and Solubilizer	Superior Bioperformance	Yes		
Controlled Drug Solubilization	More Consistent Therapeutics	Yes	No	
High Drug Loading	Smaller Dosage Form	Yes	?	
Reduced Dosage Frequency	Improved Patient Compliance	Yes	?	
arget to Absorption Window	Better Safety, Lower Dose	Yes	?	

Lip'ral™-SSR vs. Conventional Controlled Release

Lipral-SSR is well suited for drugs with poor or pH sensitive water solubility.

Consider Lipocine's LipidScreen* services for your target compound.

For more information, contact: Jerry Simmons at gts@lipocine.com or (801) 994-7372 ext 2110.

If water solubility is your challenge...

Whether you are trying to enhance your drug discovery effort or commercialize your new drug or a line extension of your existing drug, Lipocine can help overcome absorption challenges associated with too little or too much water solubility. Products based on Lipocine technologies are: easy to manufacture, comprised of bioaaceptable materials, amenable to diverse patient dosing needs, and offer added exclusivity.

Lipocine currently has a portfolio of superior differentiated products for branding opportunities available for partnering.

... Let's Talk



The innovative Therapeutice company

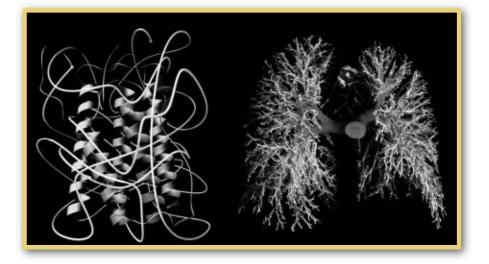
675 Arapeen Drive, Suite 202, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108 • (801) 994-7383 • www.lipocine.com

Company Profile



NEKTAR THERAPEUTICS

201 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070 Phone: (650) 631-3100 Fax: (650) 631-3150 email: NektarSC@nektar.com www.nektar.com



Who We Are

We are a biopharmaceutical company with a different approach to medicine. We develop drugs that are easier to take, safer to use, longer lasting, and more effective. We look closely at existing therapies, and leverage our knowledge and extensive development expertise to evaluate how they can more effectively impact patients' lives.

Just over 15 years ago, our company was founded on breakthrough ideas that changed the way people thought about disease treatment and introduced new and exciting ways to increase the therapeutic value of medicines. Today, we are developing our own high-value, proprietary products as well as highly differentiated products in partnership with leading pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies.

Our product ideas come from a multi-disciplinary team of inventive thinkers and problem-solvers. We are fortunate to have world-leading scientists on our research and development staff and a company culture that nurtures innovation.

Our development programs focus on products that fill unmet needs in diabetes, infectious disease, oncology, and eventually other areas, where they can have significant impact. We collaborate with partners who recognize the value we bring to product development. By sharing our assets and intellectual resources, we increase the therapeutic value of proven drugs and create new products that redefine what medicines are capable of doing. As our product portfolio and pipeline continue to grow, so does our capacity for innovation. We continue to expand our worldwide capabilities, explore new opportunities, and bring fresh perspectives to medicine.

We are Nektar.

Leading the Way

We celebrate the approval of the first noninjectable insulin treatment approved in the US and the European Union.

Pioneered by Nektar Therapeutics, the breakthrough technology behind Inhaled Insulin is just one example of the vital role we play in realizing the full potential of medicine.

Join us in leading the way. Find out how at www.nektar.com



©2006 Nektar Therapeutics. All rights reserved. Nektar is a registered trademark of Nektar Therapeutics.

COMPANY PROFILE

8 NOF CORPORATION

NOF CORPORATION, DDS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

20-3, 4-chome Ebisu, Shibuya20-3, 4-Chome Ebisu, Shibuya-ku Tokyo, Japan 150-6019 Phone: +81-3-5424-6741 Fax: +81-3-5424-6769 email: ddsinfo@nof.co.jp www.nof.co.jp/dds

Promoting Innovative Drug Delivery Systems



As an integrated chemical manufacturer featuring all kinds of human activity from Biosphere to Outer Space, NOF CORP. is focused on the development on innovative drug modifiers, carriers and solubilizers, such as PEG, phospholipids, highly purified oleic acid nonionic surfactants, cholesterol pullulan, MPC polymers, and chitosan. As a worldwide leader for DDS, NOF provides excellent quality products for the pharmaceutical industry.

1. PEGYLATION TECHNOLOGY

We produce not only excellent purity of methoxypolyethylene glycols ranging from 200 to 30,000 molecular weight, but also activated PEG derivatives, such as methoxy-PEG amines, maleimides, and carboxlic acid. By arranging the terminal group of PEG, various kinds of customers' drugs can be modified. In addition, the half-life of drugs in the bloodstream can be lengthened when our PEG modified phospholipids are injected as a liposomal formulation.

2. PHOSPHOLIPIDS & EMPTY LIPOSOMES

We have successfully supplied our GMP-grade of phospholipids for

worldwide drug products since the 90s and have a good reputation amongst our customers. We not only develop new types of phospholipids, but also formulate and develop lyophilized liposomes, called EMPTY LIPOSOME (EL-series), with which customers can easily encapsulate their drugs. Special cationic type EL-01-D is recently commercialized for gene delivery in which better transfection efficiency can be obtained.

3. Ultra-Pure Polysorbate 80 & PEG 200, 300 & 400

NOFABLE ESO-9920 (Polysorbate 80) of NOF CORPORATION, which consists of ultra-purified Oleic Acid (99% up) and an extremely low impurity profile, provides the following great features of Polysorbate 80:

- Low Degranulation (Low Allergic Reaction)
- Low Cell Toxicity
- Low Hemolysis
- Multi-Compendial-ND, EP, JP

Ultrapurified PEGs and PEG 200, 300, and 400 are only available at NOF CORPORATION, and feature extremely low impurities (EG and DEG) and low POV. NOF's PEG 200, 300, and 400 meet with multi-compendial of NF, EP, and JP.

4. Novel Solubilizing Kit for PUREBRIGHT SL Series

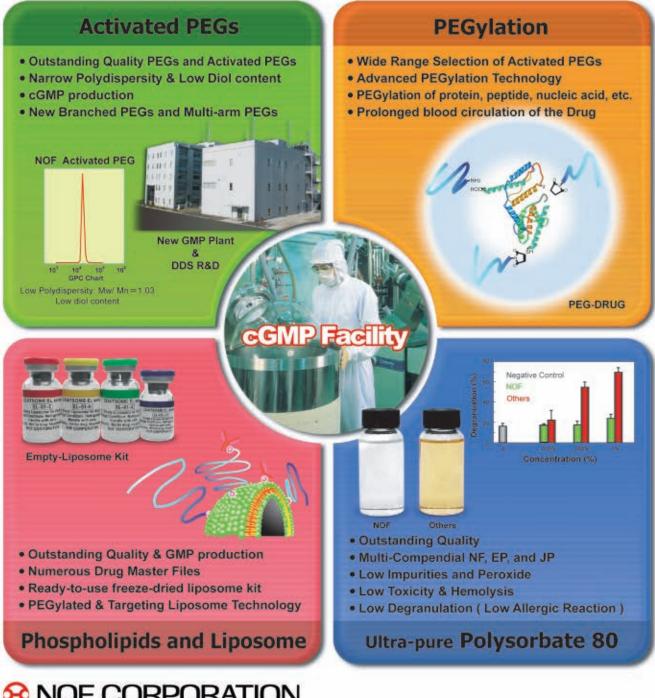
PUREBRIGHT SL Series is a Novel Solubilizing Kit for any Hydrophobic Drugs (Protein, Peptide, and small molecular etc.)

1. PUREBRIGHT SL-100 series MPC polymer base formulation

 2. PUREBRIGHT SL-200 series PEG Phospholipids base formulation 3. PUREBRIGHT SL-300 series Cholesterol PEG base formulation 4. PUREBRIGHT SL-400 series Phospholipids mixture base formulation

World-wide leader in DDS

NOF CORPORATION provides outstanding quality, innovative drug modifiers, carriers and emulsifiers. NOF has an exellent reputation producing these products in their cGMP facilities.



8 NOF CORPORATION

DDS Development Department

Yebisu Garden Place Tower 20-3,Ebisu 4-Chome Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150-6019 JAPAN

NOF America Corporation

11 Martine Avenue, Suite 1170, White Plains, NY 10606, USA TEL: +1-914-681-9790 FAX: +1-914-681-9791 E-mail: info@nofamerica.com

NOF Europe (Belgium) NV

Bouwelven 1, Industriezone Klein-Gent, B-2280 Grobbendonk, Belgium TEL: +32-14-230001 FAX: +32-14-224563 E-mail: takuya.saigo@nofeurope.com

http://www.nof.co.jp/dds/ E-mail: ddsinfo@nof.co.jp Tel:+81-3-5424-6741 Fax:+81-3-5424-6769

COMPANY PROFILE



PHARMACIRCLE LLC 1700 Bluestem Ln Glenview, IL 60026 T: (847) 729-2960 E-mail: tkararli@pharmacircle.com www.PharmaCircle.com

PharmaCircle is the one-stop service for pharmaceutical information!

- Drug Delivery (DD) companies, technologies, pipeline/products, news in 180+ DD categories, patents, technology assessment, compare & contrast tables, and more.
- **Products/Pipeline** (research to marketed phase) from companies world-wide categorized by indications as well as Drug Delivery (DD) technology categories. The following is also provided for each product:
 - News and summaries of clinical results.
 - Formulation, (excipients, color, shape), DD technology used, dose, and administration-related details.
 - Phase, partnerships, and territories; approval, market, and patent exclusivity info; therapeutic equivalents, labels, and packaging information from FDA/EMEA.
- **Molecule-Specific Information**; structure, molecule type, mechanism, MW, water solubility, BCS class, pK_a, logP, charge, chirality, bitterness, t_{1/2}, V_d, Cl, bioavailability, and first-pass and pGP effect (with literature references). Thousands of molecules can be searched with the touch of a button by any of the above molecule attributes to identify potential product candidates.
- FDA Product Information Module & Search Engine that puts market/Orange Book patent exclusivity, approval dates/history, therapeutic equivalents, labels, packaging, route, and dosage form type information at your fingertips. This module can be subscribed to separately.
- **Deals** for technologies, products, and company acquisitions with financial details (deal value, equity, royalty, milestones, etc) when available.
- Extensive Search Forms for every detail of technologies, companies, and pipeline as well as products, deals, and news. The search results are also output in Excel & Word documents.

Customer Testimonials

"The PharmaCircle website has a wealth of knowledge that I can use to plan and execute my business strategies. I use the site on a regular basis, and the staff is extremely efficient with special requests that may arise."

"The PharmaCircle database is the most comprehensive I've seen, especially for drugs in development. The website is easy to navigate and saves our company considerable time."

"PharmaCircle provides a very complete and current perspective on pharmaceutical companies, products, and technology providers. It is being used broadly in my organization by colleagues in scientific, clinical, and business function areas."

"PharmaCircle is a highly valuable resource for our group. The time and cost savings due to the readily available volumes of pharmaceutical data at our fingertips far exceeds the subscription fees. It is like having extra staff members on call 24/7 to provide us pre-sorted and triaged data for business-critical analyses, and is an integral part of our business process."

"PharmaCircle is the first place I look for industry and competitive information. They are continually updating their data and incorporating suggestions from direct users. I appreciate this level of customer service and will continue supporting their efforts."



ONE STOP service for product development & licensing decisions

www.pharmacircle.com

he Only Knowledge Management Service integrating complete drug delivery information into the broader analysis of the Pharma/Biotech Pipeline, Products and Deals

- Complete, comprehensive and up-to-date drug delivery information and analysis for better product decisions
- Detailed scientific and business related information on Pharma/Biotech, Drug Delivery, Specialty Pharma companies, including technologies, pipeline & products acquisitions & deals to facilitate licensing and competitive intelligence efforts
- Interactive and powerful search engine with user customized filters displays strategic information & analysis just the way you want to see them
- > Web based service also provides phone & e-mail support

For more Information please visit, www.PharmaCircle.com or contact tkararli@pharmacircle.com at (847) 729 2960

Company Profile

PHARMAFORM L.L.C. 11400 Burnet Road, Suite 4010 Austin, TX 78758 T: (512) 834-0449 F: (512) 834-2105 www.pharmaform.com Contact: Dr. Michael Crowley, (512) 834-0449, ext. 202





PharmaForm L.L.C. has an international reputation for delivering novel solutions to challenging problems in pharmaceutical product development, manufacturing, and analytical services. Each member of the PharmaForm team shares a common mission: delivering unmatched excellence and innovation to clients by offering internationally recognized expertise in drug product development; completing each project in a timely and cost-effective manner; and maintaining a customer-focused operational infrastructure. PharmaForm has provided contract services with client groups varying from small virtual companies with no manufacturing facilities to large pharmaceutical organizations.

All products are made under the supervision of the highest quality systems in abidance with FDA regulations. The

PharmaForm manufacturing facility is registered with the DEA and is licensed to work with controlled substances. PharmaForm's success is driven by its core values - Reliability, Dedication, and Quality. PharmaForm services include:

- Analytical Services
- Method Development
- GMP/GLP Manufacturing
- Validation Services
- Formulation & Product Development Quality Control Testing & Stability Storage
 - Reverse Engineering
 - Patent Litigation Support
 - Product & Platform Licensing Opportunities

PharmaForm's state-of-the-art facility is approximately 40,000 sq ft and registered with the US FDA and the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA). All company employees practice and maintain quality systems to maintain compliance with Good Manufacturing Practices (GMPs). PharmaForm is both FDA and DEA inspected. Onsite contractual services include Analytical Development & Testing, Drug Product Prototyping & Development, Contract Clinical & Commercial Manufacturing, and Quality Assurance / Regulatory Affairs Services.

The company's 9,000-sq-ft warehouse is temperature controlled and continuously monitored. Manufacturing personnel are highly trained and operate in multi-purpose suites designed to support preparation of pharmaceutical dosage forms for clinical and commercial products. The production areas are continuously blanketed with single-pass, HEPA-filtered air.

From early development through late-phase clinical trials, PharmaForm offers the entire range of integrated product development services you need, including formulation development laboratory space for client-specific projects.

PharmaForm has the capabilities to expand small-scale processes for clinical trial batches into full-scale commercial production. You may look to PharmaForm as a single source for clinical or commercial-scale manufacturing, packaging, labeling, and distribution. The technical expertise available at PharmaForm can assist with process development, manufacturing scale-up, and process validation activities for commercial launch.

Licensing opportunities for PharmaForm patented transdermal and transmucosal delivery systems are available. PharmaForm's proprietary delivery platform is a versatile polymeric delivery system that can be applied to many drug candidates and product applications. The PharmaForm GMP facility can accommodate prototyping to clinical "proof-of-principle" trials and commercial scale. PharmaForm also evaluates in-licensing opportunities from partners who require a collaborative relationship in order to transition from concept to drug product to market candidates.

PharmaForm doesn't just provide it's customers with solutions; it creates successful partnerships.



WE DON'T JUST PROVIDE SOLUTIONS, WE CREATE SUCCESSFUL PARTNERSHIPS.

PharmaForm has an international reputation for developing novel solutions to challenging problems in pharmaceutical product development, manufacturing, and analytical testing. We specialize in working side-by-side with our clients, to deliver customized solutions to product development challenges. Our Expertise. Your Advantage.

GMP/GLP Compliant FDA Registered/Inspected DEA Licensed/Inspected

Our Services:

- Formulation and Product Development
- Analytical Services
- GMP/GLP Manufacturing
- Method Development
- Validation Services
- Quality Control Testing and Stability Storage
- Reverse Engineering
- Patent Litigation Support
- Product and Platform Licensing Opportunities



North America: Michael M. Crowley, Ph.D., (512) 834-0449 ext. 202

International: Josef Bossart, Ph.D., (512) 834-0449 ext. 278



Remmele Engineering is an innovative, strategic thought partner for leading suppliers in the drug delivery industry. From implantable devices to transdermal patches to pulmonary dosage forms, we are the ideal partner to help bring your drug delivery system to market.



We design and build custom manufacturing equipment for installation worldwide, operating under an ISO 9000:2001 certified quality system. We offer:

- superior collaboration
- comprehensive project management
- best-of-class engineering
- award-winning innovation

We have experience throughout all phases of the product development process, including:

- pilot lines
- proofs-of-principle
- clinical manufacturing
- commercial manufacturing
- validation testing

Our goal is to make our clients more profitable and competitive. Whether you're developing a new drug delivery system or increasing production on a proven winner to meet market demand, our world-class facility can help you streamline critical manufacturing while reducing risk in even the most complex applications.

We employ leading-edge technologies for:

- web processing and coating
- discrete assembly
- packaging and filling

We understand critical needs like:

- clean-room environments
- lights-out manufacturing
- curing
- liquid-filling
- validation

We are a single source for many solutions. We have a passion for technology and a vision of innovation. Our culture, systems, and processes have made us an industry leader in on-time delivery and client satisfaction.

We are Remmele Engineering.

Your custom equipment partner for drug delivery solutions.



We nurture emerging technologies and innovate practical solutions to help our clients succeed and grow. We're the custom equipment partner for all your most challenging projects.



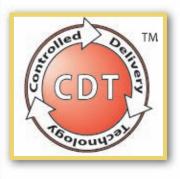
product development pilot and production lines engineering services

Company Profile



SCOLR Pharma, Inc.

SCOLR PHARMA, INC. 3625 132nd Avenue SE 400 Bellevue, Washington 98006 T: (425) 373-0171 • F: (425) 373-0181 E: productdevelopment@scolr.com & info@scolr.com Website: www.scolr.com



SCOLR[™] Pharma is a specialty pharmaceutical company that applies its formulation expertise and proprietary and patented drug delivery technologies to develop distinctive and novel prescription and OTC pharmaceutical and nutritional products. The Company's technology is applicable across a broad range of drug types and classes and offers significant advantages over current, alternative drug delivery platforms. SCOLR's CDT platform enables cost-effective delivery of ingredients from a tablet or capsule with the goal of reducing frequency of drug administration, improving effectiveness of treatment, ensuring greater compliance, and reducing side effects or increasing drug safety. The Company benefits from a significant differentiated intellectual property position in drug delivery consisting of four recent and broadly applicable patents. SCOLR has expanded its intellectual property to include a full platform of related delivery technologies capable of handling challenging classes of drugs and nutritional ingredients. SCOLR uses its proprietary CDT[®] platform to develop extended-release solid oral pharmaceutical medications and nutritional supplements. The Company markets its dietary supplement products through private label retailers in the U.S. and partners with industry leaders for the marketing and business development of its pharmaceutical and OTC products and services internationally. SCOLR's

first technology was licensed from Temple University in 1998 and since then has expanded to include three patented drug delivery technologies applicable to a wide variety of common and challenging classes of drugs and nutritional ingredients.

CDT Platform Summary

Dual-Polymer Platform (US Patent No. 6,337,091 issued January 8, 2002)

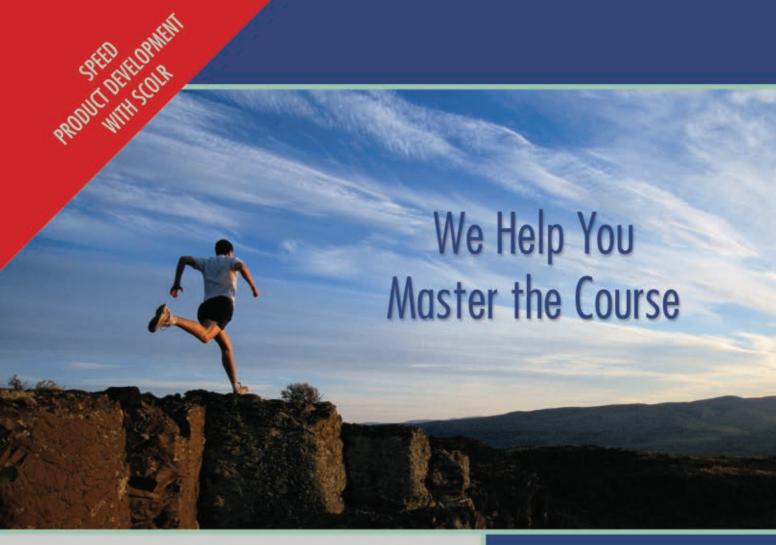
The first patent within the technology was developed specifically for the controlled release of highly soluble actives, and involves the granulation of an active pharmaceutical ingredient (API) with one or more polymers or gums of differing swelling characteristics. The differential hydration rates of each polymer may be combined to suppress the diffusion of the imbedded drug for up to 24 hours. This method of controlled release results from the reversible complexation of the API and the polyionic matrix, initiated during *in-situ* hydration. APIs with poor flow properties may be combined with better flowing controlling polymers and excipients during the granulation step to yield a more manufacturable tablet. APIs with poor compression characteristics or those formulations that require a large drug load to be therapeutically effective may also be combined with more compressible materials and high-viscosity polymers to allow for the manufacture of a lower-volume dosage form than is possible with other matrix technologies, such as Penwest's TIMERx* system1.

Electrolyte Platform (US Patent No. 6,090,411 issued July 18, 2000)

The second patent employs the colloidal chemistry phenomenon of "salting-out" to moderate the swelling and erosion kinetics of a non-ionic polymer matrix containing the API and one or more electrolytes. The presence of these electrolytic compounds in the form of ionizable salts allows for non-collapsible diffusion channels to form; channelization agents used in the past were not ionizable; therefore, the diffusion channels were unpredictable, leading to poor release profiles and lack of control. The electrolytes also contribute to a contracting micro-environment within the tablet, whose pH is mediated by the pKa of the electrolyte, thus either enhancing or suppressing the solubility of the API. As the matrix hydrates, the electrolytes and polymer compete for water of hydration with the API, resulting in a programmable rate of release. The result is a system capable of zero-order, pH-independent release of an API for up to 24 hours without regard to the solubility of the API. Because the system consists of a non-covalently bonded matrix, the manufacturing process is a fundamentally 2-step process of simple dry-blending and direct compression. This 2-step process allows for the manufacture of a monolithic tablet with cost advantages comparable to a simple wax-matrix, yet provides release profiles comparable to an osmotic pump or multi-layer tablet.

Amino Acid Platform (US Patent Nos. 6,517,868 issued February 11, 2003; 6,936,275 issued August 30, 2005; and 7,229,642 issued June 12, 2007)

The third, fourth, and fifth most recent patents have applied theories of colloidal chemistry in the formulation of a matrix composed of an API granulated with one or more ionic resins or polysaccharide gums and one or more amino acids, within a second dry-blended matrix similar composition. The ionic interaction between the granulated and dry-blended constituents allows for the controlled release of an API over 24 hours, independent of its solubility. Polysaccharide gums have demonstrated the ability to formulate for high drug load, prolonged delivery, resulting in a reduction in dosing frequency and minimization of additional compression-aiding excipients required for successful, high-throughput tableting. The ionic resins and charged amino acids allow for a contracting micro-environment similar to that observed in the Electrolyte platform.





With Our Self Correcting Oral Systems

Our suite of patented self-correcting oral delivery systems can handle your most challenging drug or nutritional ingredient. CDT[®]'s simple but elegant technology provides partners with rapid product development and the highest possible success in clinical trials.

- Our "Dual Polymer" platform allows production of novel Matrix tablets and capsules regardless of their initial flow properties.
- Our "Electrolyte" platform is capable of custom tailored release profiles, including zero order, that can
 emulate complex delivery systems. (i.e. osmotic pumps, bead systems, layered tablets)
- Our "Amino Acid" platform can enhance solubility to allow precision controlled delivery in simple monolithic dosage forms.

SCOLR is a trademark of SCOLR Pharma, Inc. + CDT, CDT Logo & Design are registered trademarks of SCOLR Pharma, Inc.



3625 132nd Ave S. E. • Suite 400 Bellevue, WA 98006 425.373.0171 www.scolr.com

COMPANY PROFILE



XCELIENCE 5415 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 Corporate Phone: (813) 286-0404 Business Development Phone: (608) 643-4444 F: (813) 286-1105 E: Info@xcelience.com Website: www.xcelience.com Contact: Randall Guthrie, Vice President

Xcelience, a Tampa-based pharmaceutical CRO, is the premier source for unsurpassed quality in drug development. We consistently and efficiently move our sponsors' APIs through the drug formulation process, getting them to clinic and market faster. Xcelience combines the industry's top-performing formulation development scientists with state-of-the-art equipment. Led by dedicated project management, our scientific teams work as an extension of your organization throughout the drug development process.

XCELIENCE'S CORE SERVICES

Preformulation: Xcelience's range of preformulation studies allows us to optimize your dosage form at the earliest stage of drug development. Our scientists have experience in preformulation to support all your product needs.

Formulation: The scientific team creates options for formulation to meet your dosage range and preferred route of delivery. We are able to formulate the following dosage forms:

• Solids:	• Liquids:	• Semi-solids:
- Tablet formulation	- Oral and topical liquids	- Creams
- Hard gelatin capsule formulation	- Suspensions	- Ointments
- Granules	- Emulsions	- Gels
Dovudana		0010

- Powders

Analytical: State-of-the art facilities and instrumentation provide an optimal environment for stability studies, including a full range of temperature and relative humidity conditions.

Manufacturing: Our scientists are the industry's most respected in the field of formulation development. Contact us for:

- Manufacturing batches for stability testing
- Scaling up and production of pilot batches
- Manufacturing of clinical trials supplies from Phase l through to Phase III, including individual capsule filling of API, tableting, encapsulation, placebo matching, over-encapsulation, or coating of comparators
 Process validation and technology transfer

Xcelience holds superior expertise and technology in direct API-to-capsule filling. Utilizing the Xcelodose[®] 600 system for precision micro filling of API into capsules, Xcelience creates manufacturing batches for clinical trials in an easier, more precise, and cost-efficient manner, with no need for filling excipients and full traceability of the API's weight. The CFS 1200[™] system allows for rapid development and manufacturing of multiple strengths of simple liquid-filled capsule products by filling and sealing up to 1,200 capsules per hour with liquid or semi-solid formulations without banding. Xcelodose[®] and CFS1200[™] are registered trademarks of Capsugel BVBA.

Xpert Consulting: Xcelience has launched a product-development consulting service to help its client base in planning, executing, and evaluating the development of drug products. The Xpert Consulting service uses specialized expertise within Xcelience's scientific staff and is spearheaded by Dr. Steve Bannister, Scientific Director and Principal Consultant. His scientific training and experience includes pharmaceutics, analytical chemistry, bioanalysis, and pharmacokinetics. He has managed components of product development at the laboratory level and directed integrated discovery and development functions at the executive level.

Facility Overview: Xcelience's 24,000-sq-ft Tampa laboratories are fully cGMP compliant and registered with the FDA and DEA. Xcelience is doubling its capacity in 2008 with the acquisition of another 24,000-sq-ft building.

Send us your challenge today! Xcelience: Xcelling the Science of Formulation Development® Xcelling the Science of Formulation Development®

Biggest Challenge

Through understanding and owning your project's magnitude, Xcelience boldly applies capabilities, expertise and superior science where other CROs fear to tread.

In analytical, preformulation, formulation & contract manufacturing, everything shy of the impossible, we can do – impeccably.



Send us your challenge today. 608 643 4444 challenge@xcelience.com

Special Report

Partnerships, Technologies & Pipeline Report

FEATURING:

- Drug Technologies
- Excipients, Polymers, Liposomes & Lipids
- Contract Pharmaceutical & Biological Development Services
- Machinery & Laboratory Equipment & Software

DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOG			
	GIES		
	AFROVECTRX CORPORATION		
See Company profileBldg 275-3E-10Atlanta, GA 30319St. Paul, MN 55110Phone: (404) 460-5450Fax: (402) 460-5450Phone: (800) 643-8086Fax: 651-737-5265e-mail: info@aerovectrx.	Suite 1500 3003 Summit Blvd. N.E. Atlanta, GA 30319 Phone: (404) 460-5450 Fax: (404) 460-5001 e-mail: info@aerovectrx.com Website: www.aerovectrx.com		
Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s): Current Partner(s): Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s):	Current Partner(s):		
Inhalation Drug Delivery Systems and Components Systemic/Pulmonary Schering-Plough Corporation, Forest Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Boehringer Ingelheim Aerolife Mass-immunization for aerosolized vaccines for infectious diseases in developing countries Inhalation Drug Delivery Systems and Components Systemic/Pulmonary Schering-Plough Corporation, Forest Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Boehringer Ingelheim Aerolife Mass-immunization for aerosolized vaccines for infectious diseases in developing countries Inhalation Drug Delivery GlaxoSmithKline, Sepracor, IVAX Aerolife Aerosol drug delivery	Very Under development CONFIDENTIAL Under development		
Transdermal Drug Delivery Systems and Components Transdermal Schering AG, Berlex Laboratoriess, Inc. Aerocell Disposable mesh/drug cartridge for			
Microstructured Transdermal Systems Proteins & Peptides, Vaccines with Aerocurrent and Aerolife			
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Application(s): Development stage: Novel Excipients Transdermal, Pulmonary/Nasal			
DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLO	JIES		
Contact: Brian Gabrio, bjgabrio@mmm.com ALKERMES, INC. BBILG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES 88 Sidney Street			
ACTIVAERO AMERICA, INC. 5653 Morlich Square Dublin, Ohio 43017-9684 Phone: (614) 761-3555 Fax: (614) 761-3505 email: info@activaero.com Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s):	Current Partner(s):		
www.activaero.com Medisorb® Technology Proprietary, injectable extended-releter technology to encapsulate small	ease Confidential		
Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s): Current Partner(s): molecules, peptides, and proteins in microspheres made of biodegradab polymers. With extended-release pr morammed based on patient's pulmonary function to control the patient's inhalation for the precise and efficient pulmonary delivery of aerosolized therapeutics. AKTA Current Partner(s): molecules, peptides, and proteins in microspheres made of biodegradab polymers. With extended-release pr lasting from days to months, there are defined to may be used for the delivery of aerosolized therapeutics. AKTA Current Partner(s): molecules, peptides, and proteins in microspheres made of biodegradab polymers. With extended-release pr lasting from days to months, there are defined to may be used for the delivery of alpha 1AT	le ofiles r		
inhalation systems are available with PARI LC jet nebulizers and vibrating membrane nebulizers. Watchhaler ^w A revolutionary innovative children spacer to be used with metered dose Pediatric Asthma Distributors in EU, Marketing cooperations with pharmaceutical companies Cooperations with pharmaceutical companies	ivery. wder protein,		
inhalers (MDIs) Contact: Ken Andrews, Chief Commercial Officer			
LimiX TM Delivery & measuring devices with the			
First flow limitation valve that really control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLO			
First flow limitation valve that really control need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLO	ATION		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313	ATION ite 100		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALITEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 e-mail: businessdevelopment@alteather	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 ADHESIVES RESEARCH e-mail: businessdevelopment@alteather queutics.com 400 Seaks Run Road www.alteatherapeutics.com	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 400 Seaks Run Road e-mail: businessdevelopment@alteather Glen Rock, PA 17327 Current Technologies/Platforms: P: (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Pariner(s): Not disclosed		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Alter THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 400 Seaks Run Road e-mail: businessdevelopment@alteather 400 Glen Rock, PA 17327 Price (S00) 445-6240 P: (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 www.adhesivesresearch.com - email: sknorr@arglobal.com PassPort™ Transdermal System - Enables continuous delivery through the skin of water-soluble molecules, including drug salts, includ	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed Vot disclosed		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Sur Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 P: (800) 445-6240 P: (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 www.adhesivesresearch.com - email: sknorr@arglobal.com PassPort™ Transdermal System - Enables continuous delivery through the skin of water-soluble molecules, including drug satis, proteins, carbohydrates, and nucleic acids - compounds typically administered by painful reader magement of modera Arylic, polyisobutylene,silicone' and hybrid pressure-sensitive at the to	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed h in rapid		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 Pri (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 Www.adhesivesresearch.com - email: sknorr@arglobal.com Current Technologies/Platforms: Acrylic, polysobutylene,silicone' and hybrid pressure-sensitive adhesives Electrically and ionically conductive coatings and adhesives Active transdermal delivery Confidential Uthe a data 6 age: g and adhesives Active transdermal delivery Confidential Confidential Uthe a data 6 age: g and adhesives Active transdermal delivery Confidential - Eventally delivery of data fermal pactor in addition to enabling transdermal delivery of drugs that normally cannot entert - Low-molecular-weight hepain pactor	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed h in rapid te-to-		
First flow limitation value that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOG Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 e-mail: businessdevelopment@alteather 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 P: (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 www.adhesivesresearch.com - email: sknorr@arglobal.com Paplication(s): Active and passive transdermal delivery adhesives Current Technologies/Platforms: Acrylic, polyisobutylene,silicone' and hybrid pressure-sensitive adhesives Active transdermal delivery Contidential Confidential Confidential - Fentanyl citrate transdermal patch in clinic development that provides contin delivery of ada adhesives Ultra-clean & non-reactive adhesives Active and passive transdermal delivery Confidential Confidential - Fentanyl citrate transdermal patch in clinic and transdermal delivery of ada passive transdermal delivery - Fentanyl citrate transdermal patch in clinic adhesives Ultra-clean & non-reactive adhesives Active and passive transdermal delivery Confidential - Iow-molecular-weight hepain patch in clinic transdermal genes and provide and passive transdermal delivery - Active and passive transdermal delivery - Parathyroid hormone analog transdermal genes and provide and passive transdermal delivery Active	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed h in rapid te-to- atch for		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Attrea THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 WWW.adhesivesresearch.com - email: sknorr@arglobal.com Paplication(s): Paplication(s): Application(s): Current Technologies/Platforms: and hybrid pressure-sensitive adhesives Active ransdermal delivery athesister adhesives Current adhesives Confidential - Insulin transdermal patch in clinic development that enables and safe management of modera Ultra-clean & non-reactive adhesives Active and passive transdermal delivery athesisters Confidential Confidential - Confidential - Confidential Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Aplication(s): Confidential Confidential - Parathyroid hormone analog transdermal delivery of drugs that normality cannot entire the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can delivery of drugs that normality cannot entire the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can delivery of drugs that normality cannot entire the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can delivery of drugs that normality cannot entire the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can delivery of drugs that normality cannot entire the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can delivery of drugs that normality cannot entire the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can delivery of drugs t	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed h in rapid te-to- atch for		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/sequiration flow control Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Atharta, GA 30313 DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Atharta, GA 30313 DRUG Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 e-mail: businessdevelopment@alteathe www.alteatherapeutics.co Current Technologies/Platforms: A dybic possible verses Application(s): Active and passive transdermal delivery adhesives Current Partner(s): Confidential Current Partner(s): Confidential Current Partner(s): Confidential Current addesive at the body through the skin, the adhesives Application(s): Active and passive transdermal delivery adhesives Current Partner(s): Confidential Current Partner(s): Confidential Current addesive at the body through the skin, the passive transdermal delivery - Fentany (that transdermal patch in clinic development flag administread proteins, carbohydrates, and nucleic acids - compounds - Fentany (that transdermal patch in clinic development flag administread proteins, carbohydrates, and nucleic acids - compounds - Fentany (that transdermal patch in clinic development flag administread proteins, carbohydrates, and nucleic acids - compounds - Fentany (that transdermal patch in clinic development flag administread proteins, carbohydrates, and nucleic acids - compounds - Fentany (that transdermal patch in clinic development flag administread by paintin needle injecions. In additino to entable indevelopment flag	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed h in rapid te-to- atch for sdermal ll patch		
First flow limitation valve that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ALTEA THERAPEUTICS CORPOR 387 Technology Circle NW, Su Atlanta, GA 30313 DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 Pre (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (40 Www.alteatherapeutics.com Glen Rock, PA 17327 Pre (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 Pashort** Transfermal System - Enables continuous delivery through the skin of water-soluble molecules, including drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives Application(s): Current Partner(s): Confidential - headin transfermal pacto cinclina delivery drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives - Fentanyl citrate transdermal pacto cinclina delivery drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives - Fentanyl citrate transdermal pacto cinclina delivery drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives - Fentanyl citrate transdermal pacto cinclina delivery drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives - Fentanyl citrate transdermal pacto cinclina development that enables continue delivery drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives - Neulin transfermal system - Enables continuous delivery drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives - Fentanyl citrate transdermal pacto cinclina development that enables continue drug salts, roteins, carbolydraftes, and adhesives - Neulin transfermal system - Enables continuina transfermal system - Enables continue delivery drug salts, rotein	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed h in rapid te-to- atch for sdermal ll patch		
First flow limitation value that really controls the flow rate need of inspiration/expiration flow control DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOG Contact: William C. Zimlich, CEO ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 P: (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 P: (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 Current Technologies/Platforms: PassPort [™] Transformal System- Enables continuous fellwery and hybrid pressure-sensitive adhesives Application(s): Active and passive transformal delivery Current Partner(s): Confidential Current Technologies/Platforms: PassPort [™] Transformal ycanot enter the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can deliver to- rold mode againste transformal delivery Active and passive transformal delivery adhesives Confidential - Fortanyl citrate transformal patch incluic a devieonment that enables and adhesives - Fortanyl citrate transformal patch incluic a devieonment that enables and safe management of modera severe pain. - Fortanyl citrate transformal patch incluic a devieonment that enables and safe and passive transformal delivery adhesives - Fortanyl citrate transformal patch incluic a devieonment that enables and safe management of modera severe pain. - Now-molecular-weight hepain patch incluic a devieonment that enables and safe management of modera severe pain. - Now-molecular-weight hepain patch incluic a devieonment that enables and safe and passive transformal delivery drugs that normally cannot enter the body through the skin, the PassPort Patch can deliver y diagnostics - Now-molecular-weight hepain patch incluic adverter to devieonment that enables - Now-molecular-weight hepain patch incluic adevieo	ATION ite 100 4) 835-6450 erapeutics.com m Current Partner(s): Not disclosed h in rapid te-to- atch for sdermal ll patch		

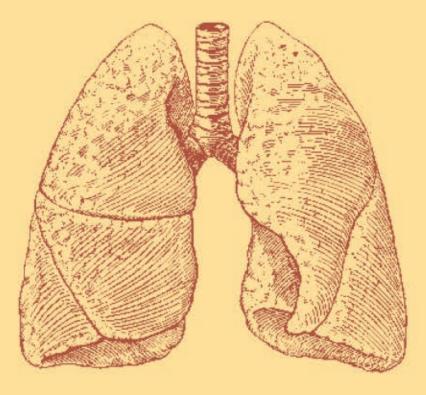
Contact: Scott Knorr, (717) 227-3381, sknorr@arglobal.com



			9			
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			
AMERICAN PEPTIDE COMPANY, INC. 777 East Evelyn Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Phone: (800) 926-8272 or (408) 733-7604 Fax: (408) 733-7603 www.americanpeptide.com			AVEVA DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS, INC. 3250 Commerce Parkway Miramar, Florida 33025 Phone: (954) 430-3340 Fax: 954-430-3390 www.avevadds.com			
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	
			Gel Matrix Adhesive Transdermal	Once-a-day Isosorbide Dinitrate	• Teva	
Catalog Peptide, Custom Peptides, CGMP Peptides, Oligo-Nucleotides,	Research in Cell Biology, Microbiology, Immuno and Drug Discovery. Clinical trial and new drug		Patch Crystal Reservoir	Chrono-Controlled Release, Sustained	Pfizer	
Dye Products, Process Development	applications	companies; as well as Diagnostic and Antibody companies	Volatile Drug System	Release, Immediate Release Smoking Cessation	Perrigo Watson	
Contact: Gary Hu, VP Sales & Marketing - sales@americanpeptide.com			Membrane Controlled Systems	Weight Loss, HRT, Anti-Hypertensive,	 Toa Eiyo Tecnoquimicas 	
DF	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			Antiemetics, Bronchodilators, CNS Stimulants, Antimigraine	BioDelivery Sciences	
	Antares Pharma, Inc.		Unique Matrix Technology	Analgesics, Weight Loss HRT, Antiemetics,	International	
707	Eagleview Boulevard, Suite 414		Linuid / Cominalid Formulations	CNS Stimulants, Antimigraine	• SamOh	
	Exton, PA 19341 Phone: (610) 458-6200		Liquid/ Semisolid Formulations	Analgesics, Hypoglycemics	Spirit Pharmaceuticals	
	Fax: (610) 458-0756 www.antarespharma.com		Dissolvable/ Aqueous Films	Analgesics, Antiemetics, CNS Stimulants, Hypoglycemics		
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	
Medi-Jector VISION [®] needle-free	Insulin, growth hormone	Ferring, JCR, SciGen	Mucosal	Breakthrough Pain	Filed	
injectors			Transdermal	Asthma	Preclinical	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Antares Pharma Vibex™ mini-needle	Application(s): Large and small molecule delivery	Development stage:			See Comp. Profile	
injectors - single-dose, disposable Needle-free injection technology	Diabetes, obesity	Lilly	Transdermal	Pain Management	Filed	
ATD™ Advanced Transdermal Gel Easy Tec™ Oral Dissolving Tablet	Transdermal delivery Oral delivery	Clinical trials Pre-clinical	Transdermal	Pain Management	Clinical Phase II	
Contact: Mike Kasprick: mkasprick@	antarespharma.com, Jim Hattersley: jhattersle	y@antarespharma.com	Contact: Bob Bloder/ Brian Guy			
	Contact: Mike Kasprick: mkasprick@antarespharma.com, Jim Hattersley: jhattersley@antarespharma.com			RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			-			
Ľ	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Aradigm Corporation			BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC		
	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way		😂 BD	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F:	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847	
	Aradigm Corporation 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545	777	BD Helping all people live healthy lives	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com	
	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way	277	BD Helping all people live healthy lives	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/phar	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com naceuticals	
	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com	277 Current Partner(s):	BD Helping all people	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com	
Phone: (ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk	BD Helping all people live healthy lives Current Technologies/Platforms: BD Hypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD™ Pens: Customized Self-	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/phari Application(s): Parenteral	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com maceuticals Current Partner(s):	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms:	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: BD Hypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD™ Pens: Customized Self- Injection Devices BD Accuspray™: Nasal Spray System	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/phari Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral See Company Nasal	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com naceuticals	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms:	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary	Current Technologies/Platforms: BD Hypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD™ Pens: Customized Self- Injection Devices BD Accuspray™: Nasal Spray System BD Jocuspray™: Prefill Injection Device	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Nasal Parenteral	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com maceuticals Current Partner(s):	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms:	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't.	With the second seco	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com maceuticals Current Partner(s):	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms:	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary	Experience Experience BD Hypak SCFTM: Glass Prefillable BD Hypak SCFTM: Glass Prefillable BD Thypak SCFTM: Glass Prefillable BD Thypak SCFTM: Glass Prefillable BD AccusprayTM: Masal Spray System BD AccusprayTM: Masal Spray System BD UnijectTM: Prefill Injection Device BD PreventisTM: Automatic Needle	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com maceuticals Current Partner(s):	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary	Every Constant of the system Current Sector of the system of the system BD Hypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD™ Pens: Customized Self- Injection Devices BD Accuspray™: Nasal Spray System BD Uniject™: Frefill Injection Device BD Preventis™: Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 lot@bd.com maceuticals Current Partner(s):	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-0 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics	Every Constant of the system Current Sector of the system of the system BD Hypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD™ Pens: Customized Self- Injection Devices BD Accuspray™: Nasal Spray System BD Uniject™: Frefill Injection Device BD Preventis™: Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parent	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 tot@bd.com naceuticals Current Partner(s): Many	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES c, a SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics	Every Contract System With the provided and the proventist and the provention and the provention and the provention and the proventist and the provention and the proventist and the provention and the provention and the provention an	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parent	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 tot@bd.com naceuticals Current Partner(s): Many C d, Wolverton Mill South	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES C, A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics	Every Constant of the system Current Sector of the system of the system BD Hypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD™ Pens: Customized Self- Injection Devices BD Accuspray™: Nasal Spray System BD Uniject™: Frefill Injection Device BD Preventis™: Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Backhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 tot@bd.com naceuticals Current Partner(s): Many C d, Wolverton Mill South mshire MK12 5TS dom	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics	Every Contract System With the provided and the proventist and the provention and the provention and the provention and the proventist and the provention and the proventist and the provention and the provention and the provention an	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Beck PL Blackhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kingg Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 tot@bd.com naceuticals Current Pariner(s): Many Many C d, Wolverton Mill South mshire MK12 5TS dom ax: +44(0)1908 552613	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80 email: msloboda	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES C, A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832 @arglobal.com - www.adhesivesr	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics	Current Technologies/Platforms: Delygak SCFT**: Glass Prefillable BD Hypak SCFT**: Glass Prefillable BD Mypak SCFT**: Glass Prefillable BD Accuspray ^{T**} : Prefill njection Device BD Accuspray ^{T**} : Prefill njection Device BD Preventis ^{T**} : Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Bdc.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES BESPAK PL Blackhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kingg Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 tot@bd.com naceuticals Current Partner(s): Many Many c d, Wolverton Mill South mshire MK12 5TS dom ax: +44(0)1908 552613 - www.bespak.com	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics	Everentis ™. Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot Despaak.org Baccuspray™. Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot Despaak.org Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Backhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kingg Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 (201) 847-4847	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80 email: msloboda Current Technologies/Platforms: Dissolvable/Soluble film	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES C, A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832 @arglobal.com - www.adhesivesre Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics ARCH 0 esearch.com Current Partner(s): Novartis Consumer Health & Others	Current Technologies/Platforms: Delygak SCFT**: Glass Prefillable BD Hypak SCFT**: Glass Prefillable BD Mypak SCFT**: Glass Prefillable BD Accuspray ^{T**} : Prefill njection Device BD Accuspray ^{T**} : Prefill njection Device BD Preventis ^{T**} : Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Bdc.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES BESPAK PL Blackhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kingg Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 (201) 847-4847 ot@bd.com maceuticals Current Partner(s): Many Many Many C d, Wolverton Mill South mshire MK12 5TS dom ax: +44(0)1908 552613 - www.bespak.com Current Partner(s): GSK, Teva, Sepracor, Cipla, Boehringer Ingelheim, Sanof-Aventis, Chiesi,	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80 email: msloboda Current Technologies/Platforms: Dissolvable/Soluble film Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-07 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832 @arglobal.com - www.adhesivesr Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery Application(s):	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics ARCH 0 essearch.com Current Partner(s): Novartis Consumer Health & Others Development Stage:	Everentis™: Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot Current Technologies/Platforms: Da Mypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD Mypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD Accuspray™: Nasal Spray System BD Dreventis™: Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot DespakO	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Backhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kinge Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com Application(s): MDI: Suspension & Solution HFA Formulations	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 (201) 847-4847	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80 email: msloboda Current Technologies/Platforms: Dissolvable/Soluble film	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES C, A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832 @arglobal.com - www.adhesivesre Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics ARCH 0 esearch.com Current Partner(s): Novartis Consumer Health & Others	Everentis ™. Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot Despaak.org Baccuspray™. Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot Despaak.org Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Backhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kingg Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 (201) 847-4847	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80 email: msloboda Current Technologies/Platforms: Dissolvable/Soluble film Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Erodable films and pressure	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-02 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES C, a SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832 @arglobal.com - www.adhesivesr Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery Application(s): Oral, topical, and implantable applications	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics ARCH 0 esearch.com Current Partner(s): Novartis Consumer Health & Others Development Stage: Early to mid	Everentis [™] Automatic Needle BD Preventis [™] Automatic Needle Schied System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot Despaak.org Despaak.	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Blackhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kingg Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com Application(s): MDI: Suspension & Solution HFA Formulations	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 (201) 847-4847	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80 email: msloboda Current Technologies/Platforms: Dissolvable/Soluble film Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Erodable films and pressure sensitive adhesives Transdermal delivery	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-07 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES C, A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832 @arglobal.com - www.adhesivesr Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery Oral, topical, and implantable applications requiring controlled release Peptides & proteins, small molecules	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics ARCH 0 essearch.com Current Partner(s): Novartis Consumer Health & Others Development Stage:	Everent Technologies/Platforms: BD Hypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD Wypak SCF™: Glass Prefillable BD™Pems: Customized Self- lijection Devices BD Accuspray™: Nasal Spray System BD Uniject™: Prefill njection Device BD Preventis™: Automatic Needle Shielding System Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zoloto D D D Current Technologies/Platforms: BK357 HFA MDI Valve BK361 Easifill Mechanical Dose Counter	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Ded.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES BESPAK PL Blackhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United Kingg Phone: +44(0) 1908 552600 - F e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com Application(s): MDI: Suspension & Solution HFA Formulations MDI: Suspension & Solution HFA Formulations MDI Dose Counting	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 (201) 847-4847	
Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: AERx Pulmonary Delivery Technology Contact: Mark Nevins D ARx, LLC P: (80 email: msloboda Current Technologies/Platforms: Dissolvable/Soluble film Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Erodable films and pressure sensitive adhesives	ARADIGM CORPORATION 3929 Point Eden Way Hayward, CA 94545 510) 265-9000 Fax: (510) 265-07 www.aradigm.com Application(s): Insulin Asthma Anthrax Cystic Fibrosis Pulmonary Hypertension RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES C, A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESE 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 0) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-832 @arglobal.com - www.adhesivesr Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery Application(s): Immediate release, oral delivery Oral, topical, and implantable applications requiring controlled release Peptides & proteins, small molecules	Current Partner(s): Novo Nordisk APT Pharmaceuticals Canadian Gov't. Proprietary United Therapeutics ARCH 0 esearch.com Current Partner(s): Novartis Consumer Health & Others Development Stage: Early to mid	Current Technologies/Platforms: BD Hypak SCFT ^M : Glass Prefillable BD ^M Pens: Customized Self- lijection Devices BD Accuspray TM : Masal Spray System BD Iniject TM : Prefill nijection Device BD Preventis TM : Automatic Needle Shielding System Contract: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot DE Despaak BD BCS57 HFA MDI Valve BK361 Easifill Mechanical Dose Counter Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	BD MEDICAL - PHARMAC 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lake T: (201) 847-4672 F: e-mail: Jennifer_Zol www.bd.com/pharn Application(s): Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Parenteral Backhill Drive, Featherstone Roa Milton Keynes, Buckingha United King Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fa e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com Application(s): MDI: Suspension & Solution HFA Formulations MDI: Suspension & Solution HFA Formulations	es, NJ 07417 MC: 407 (201) 847-4847 (201) 847-4847	

Please Mark Your Calendars and Plan to Attend!

Respiratory Drug Delivery



THE WESTIN KIERLAND RESORT & SPA

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA, USA MAY 11 - 15, 2008

Take the Test



RDD Online now provides web-based training on pulmonary delivery systems.

WWW.RDDONLINE.COM



Bio _{Delivery}	BIODELIVERY SCIENCES INTE 2501 Aerial Center Parkw Morrisville, NC 2 Phone: (919) 653-5160 Fax: email: bds-info@bdsinter www.bdsinternation	vay, Suite 205 27560 2 (919) 653-5161 national.com	BROOKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS F
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Long-acting Parenterals -
Bioral® cochleate technology for oral delivery of products not normally available orally (hydrophobic drugs, nucleotides, vaccines, etc.)	Oral delivery	Sigma-Tau Accentia Biopharmaceuticals	Microparticles
BEMA TM technology for transmucosal membrane administration of drugs	Transmucosal delivery		Nanoparticles
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage:	Long-acting Parenterals - I Solid Implants
BEMA™ Fentanyl	Breakthrough Cancer Pain	Phase III	
BEMA Long Acting Analgesic	Pain	Phase I	VAXCAP™ Vaccine Delivery
Bioral® Amphotericin B	Oral Antifungal	Preclinical	
BEMA™ Zolpidem	Insomnia	Preclinical	Modified Polymer Surfaces
Bioral® siRNAs	Oral delivery	Preclinical	
Contact: Evan Gothard, egothard@bds	sinternational.com		
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Long-acting, Injectable Hyd
	BIOJECT INC. 20245 SW 95 Avenue Tualatin, OR 97062		Drug Particles

DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES

Tualatin, OR 97062 Phone: (800) 683-7221 Fax: 503-692-6698 e-mail: customerservice@bioject.com www.bioject.com Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s): BioJector® 2000 IM & SQ delivery Trimeris/Roche SQ delivery Serono, Merial Needle-free Vial adapter reconstitution Ferring, Amgen

Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Application(s): Self injection SQ multi-dose IJECT pre-filled . Multi-dose iniector Contact: Ralph Makar

Vitajet

Current Partner(s): **Development stage:** Clinical trials In Development



- · Content searchable by keywords
- Faster online distribution



DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES

LAKESHORE

BIOMATERIALS

BROOKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Birmingham, AL 35211 Phone: (205) 917-2200 - Fax: (205) 917-2205

www.brookwoodpharma.com

Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Long-acting Parenterals - Microparticles	Microparticle formulations for delivery of small molecules, peptides, proteins, nucleic acids, and biological macromolecules by various routes of administration (systemic and local delivery) and duration of release of days, weeks, and months.	
Nanoparticles	Manufacturing of liposomes, polymeric nanoparticles, and lipid nanoparticles for clinical trials and commercial supply.	
Long-acting Parenterals - Injectable Solid Implants	Injectable rods of resorbable polymer and drug for systemic or local delivery with duration of release of days, weeks, or months.	Undisclosed
VAXCAP™ Vaccine Delivery	-Therapeutic & prophylactic vaccines -Mucosal & systemic responses -Antibody & cell-mediated responses -Auto-boosting with single administration	
Modified Polymer Surfaces	-Covalently linking moleties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other three dimensional shapes. -Applicable to drug delivery formulations or	
	medical devices	
Long-acting, Injectable Hydrophobic Drug Particles	-Drug delivery through the use of injectable, hydrophobic drug particles -Synthesis and particle size control -cGMP clinical lot manufacturing up to the 75-kg scale	
Drug-Eluting Devices	Design, development and manufacturing of biodegradable drug-eluting devices, e.g., for local	

biodegradable drug-eluting devices, e.g., for local drug delivery.

DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES

Contact: Kelly Arlint, (205) 917-2239

CAPSUGEL

CAPSUGEL 535 North Emerald Road Greenwood, SC 29646 Phone: (888) 783-6361 Fax: (888) 783-6360 email: Glenda.oliver-smith@pfizer.com www.capsugel.com

Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Capsules	Hard gelatin, HPMC and pullulan	
PCcaps®	Capsules & dosing syringe system ideally suited for oral dosage to rodents in pre-clinical studies	
DBcaps®	Capsules designed for overencapsulation in double blind clinical studies	Undisclosed
Licaps®	Empty capsules designed for liquid-in gelatin and HPMC	

Contact: Glenda Oliver-Smith

DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES CATALENT PHARMA SOLUTIONS 14 Schoolhouse Road Somerset, New Jersey 08873 Catalent Phone: (866) 720-3148 Fax: (732) 537-6480 e-mail: info@catalent.com www.catalent.com Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s): Current Partner(s): Zydis[®] Oral (fast-dissolve tablets) Many Capsules Soft gelatin & hard gelatin EnSolv Oral Modified Release EnCirc[®] **Oral Modified Release** Oral Modified Release **FnVel**[®] Contact: sales@catalent.com, (866)720-3148

DRUG DELIVERY *Technologies*

		Teen	nongues		
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
CHR. HANSEN 9015 W. Maple Street Milwaukee, WI 53214 Phone: (800) 558-0802 Fax: (414) 607-5959 email: Innovations@chr-hansen-us.com www.chr-hansen.com			C Phone: (9	IRRUS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 511 Davis Drive, Suite 100 Durham, NC 27713 919) 321-4047 Fax: (919) 884-20 aial: BizDev@cirruspharm.com www.cirruspharm.com	175
Current Technologies/Platforms:		urrent Partner(s):			
Chr. Hansen Sugar Spheres NF	Timed release		Current Technologies/Platforms: DPI Formulation & Development	Application(s):	Current Partner(s): Not Disclosed
			MDI Formulation & Development	Inhalation	
			Nasal Spray Formulation &		
	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Development	Inhalation	
Chrysalis	5 TECHNOLOGIES (DIVISION OF PMUS 7801 Whitepine Road	SA)	Nebulizer Solution Formulation & Development	Inhalation	
	Richmond, VA 23237		Oral Drug Formulation & Development	Oral	
	804) 864-4325 Fax: (804) 864-444 dev@Chrysalis-technologies.com	43	Topical Formulation & Development	Topical, Transdermal	
W	ww.chrysalis-technologies.com		Peptide & Protein Formulation & Development	Inhalation, Oral, Parenteral	
Current Technologies/Platforms:		Current Partner(s):	Inhalation Product Testing	Inhalation	
Capillary Aerosol Generation Contact: Dr. Patrick D. Lilly	Pulmonary Drug Delivery Di	scovery Labs	Analytical Methods Development & Validation	Inhalation, Oral, Topical, Transdermal, Parenteral	
Contact. DI. Patrick D. Liny			Parenteral Formulation &		
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Development	Parenteral	
	CIMA LABS INC. 7325 Aspen Lane		Contact: BizDev@cirruspharm.com, 9	19-321-4047	
	Brooklyn Park, MN 55428		DF	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Phone: ((763) 488-4717 Fax: (763) 488-479 www.cimalabs.com	4	Coriun	Corium Interna	ion Drive
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	COTTO	Menlo Park, Phone: (650) 298-8255	
Orally Disintegrating Tablets	Disintegrate in the mouth and can be taken without water. CIMA LABS [™] offers both compressed (OraSolv [®] , DuraSolv [®]) and lyophilized (Lyoc [™]) tablets with optional sustained	Many		e-mail: debfox@cc www.coriumg	roup.com
	release or enteric coating.		Current Technologies/Platforms: Corplex™ Hydrogel	Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device,	Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic,
Oral Transmucosal Drug Delivery	Dosage forms are absorbed directly through the oral mucosa, avoiding the first-pass effect.		MicroCor™ Micro Delivery System	and diagnostic products	wound care, and device companies
	Oral mucosa, avoiding the mist-pass effect. Oral/escent® is an effervescent buccal tablet that can improve the rate and extent of absorption of		Delivery Modifiers/Permeation		companies
	certain drugs, such as Fentora®. OTS® is a "lozenge on a stick" that allows the patient to		Enhancers		
	control the rate of drug delivery as seen in Actiq®.		Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, V.P. of Business	s Development, (203) 775-7124, email: debfox@	coriumtech.com
Solubilization (MicroSolv®)	A delivery technology for insoluble drug candidates. The drug is emulsified and adsorbed		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES CP Kelco	
	onto a powder that can be manufactured as a tablet, capsule, or ODT.			8355 Aero Drive	
Oral Powder	Composed of taste-masked drug granules,		Dhona	San Diego, CA 92123 (858) 292-4900 Fax: (858) 292-49	001
	packaged in a sachet. It can accommodate high doses (> 1 g) of drug product.			email: solutions@cpkelco.com www.cpkelco.com	501
Contact: Business Development, (763	3) 488-4717		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
			KELTROL® xanthan gum XANTURAL® xanthan gum KELCOGEL® gellan gum GELNITE® gellan gum GENU® pectin GENU® carrageenan	Oral drug delivery systems Mucosal drug delivery Transdermal drug delivery Controlled & sustained drug release Colonic drug delivery Edible film delivery systems	

Contact: Anne Sinha, (858) 467-6615

			9		
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	L
	CyDex, INC.		Delection	DELCATH SYSTEMS, Rockefeller Center – 600 Fifth A	
	10513 West 84th Terrace Lenexa, KS 66214		New York, NY 10020		
Phone:	(913) 685-8850 Fax: (913) 685-8	8856	Systems, Inc.	Phone: (212) 489-2100 Fax:	
	email: cd_info@cydexinc.com		Advancing targetes brag betwery	email: info@delcatl	
	www.cydexinc.com			www.delcath.co	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: Delcath's platform technology consists	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
CAPTISOL® (B-Cyclodextrin Sulfobuty)		Allergan, Inc.; Bristol-Myers	of an ultra-high dose targeted drug	Phase III trial for metastatic melanoma to the liver and Phase II trial for primary and metatastatic	Both trials are taking place at the National
Ethers, Sodium Salts) drug delivery	ר מופותכומו, סומו, וווומומנוסוו, סטוונומווווכ, סטוכו	Squibb; Daiichi Asubio Pharma	delivery system for the treatment of metastatic and primary cancer in the	cancer to the liver, including neuroendocrine tumors and adenocarcinoma.	Cancer Institute, where a 5-year Cooperative
technology		Co., Ltd.; Merck & Co., Inc.; Pfizer Inc.; Pfizer Animal Health;	liver. The Delcath System utilizes a	tamors and adenocatemonia.	Research & Development
		Taisho Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.; TargeGen, Inc.: Teva	series of percutaneous catheters and extracorporeal filtration to deliver		Agreement is in effect. In the near future, the Phase
		Pharmaceutical Industries, Ltd.;	chemotherapeutic and therapeutic agents directly to an isolated region of		III trial will expand to leading melanoma and
		Genentech Inc.; AstraZeneca UK Limited; Gilead Sciences, Inc.;	the body, while minimizing systemic		cancer centers in the US.
		Array BioPharma Inc.	exposure. The result is a significantly increased therapeutic efficacy with		
			minimized side-effects.		Destauration
			Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Captisol-Enabled® Formulations:	Application(s):	Development stage:	Delcath System utilized with new drug agents.	Hepatitis C colorectal cancer metastasized to the liver.	Preclinical validation.
• Amiodarone – Licensed Worldwide	-IV Antiarrhythmic	Preclinical – Clinical; Seeking	Delcath System for isolated	Sarcomas and diffuse metastatic disease.	Product development.
Budesonide – Licensed in the U.S. Fexofenadine	-Respiratory -Oral Antihistamine	development/marketing partners	treatment of other organs and	Sarcomas and diffuse metastatic disease.	
 Fosphenytoin Melphalan – Licensed in the U.S. 	-IV Anti-epilepsy -IV Oncology	partitions	body regions.		
Propofol	-IV Anesthetic		Contact: Jason Rifkin, VP Business Dev	elopment, (212) 489-2100	
• Sertraline	-Oral Antidepressant		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Contact: Jose L. Rodriguez			Den	DRITIC NANOTECHNOLOGIES, INC.	
Comact. Jose L. Hounguez				2625 Denison Drive	
	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Phone	Mount Pleasant, MI 48858 (989) 774-6565 Fax: (989) 774-2322	,
DEGUSSA CORPORATION Pharma Polymers	DEGESSITIG THIRDHITC.	LYMERS		email: hayes@dnanotech.com	-
2 Turner Place	Röhm GmbH Kirschenallee 45	C EVONIK		www.dnanotech.com	
Piscataway, NJ 08854 T: (732) 981-5383	64293 Darmstadt, Germ		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
F: (732) 981-5484	T: +49-6151-18-4019 F: +49-6151-18-3520		STARBURST™ Dendrimer Platform	Drug Delivery, Imaging	Large Pharma Companies
E: eudragit.usa@degussa.c	om E: eudragit.germany@degus	sa.com		Enhanced Drug Solubility	Actively Seeking Partner
W	ebsite: www.pharma-polymers.com		Priostar™ Dendrimer Platform	Drug Delivery, Imaging Enhanced Drug Solubility	Actively Seeking Partner Actively Seeking Partner
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
EUDRACOL™	Colon-targeted, sustained-release, oral drug delivery technology		MRI Agent undisclosed	Blood pool, targeted organs	Pre-clinical
			Cisplatin-Dendrimer formulation	Ovarian cancer	Pre-clinical
EUDRAPULSE™	Pulsatile oral; drug delivery technology with variable lag times	Data not provided	Drug Formulation undisclosed siRNA Formulation	Oncology Transfection	Late Development Pre-clinical
EUDRAMODE™	Oral drug delivery platform technology providing		Contact: Ryan Hayes, PhD, Director of B	Business Development, (989) 774-6565	
LODIAMODE	a broad range of release profiles		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Contact: Dr. Gerhard Renner, +49 6151	184810, gerhard.renner@degussa.com	See Company profile		Depomed, Inc.	
				1360 O'Brien Drive	
				Menlo Park, CA 94025 Phone: (650) 462-5900	
	Check out the latest online issue of Drug Delivery Technology at www.drugdeliverytech.com			www.depomed.com	
	and a second sec		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
	. 0		Gastric Retention (GR) System	Proprietary, oral, controlled-release drug delivery system	Biovail, Inc., ActivBiotics and AVI BioPharma
Drug De	elivery Technology_online		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
Diug Di			ripenne reonnologica/riadonna.	Application(3).	Development stuge.
	No special software required Table of contents navigation		Metformin CP	Type II diabetes (oral)	Conducting second phase III
	Table of contents navigation Click through to advertisers' sites and content		Metformin GR Ciprofloxacin GR	Type II diabetes (oral) Urinary Tract Infection (oral)	Conducting second phase III Phase III
	Table of contents navigation Click through to advertisers' sites and content Print, send, and share articles with colleagues Interactive correspondence with editors and advertisers				
	Table of contents navigation Click through to advertisers' sites and content Print, send, and share articles with colleagues		Ciprofloxacin GR Gabapentin GR Furosemide GR Metformin/Sulfonylurea GR combo	Urinary Tract Infection (oral) Seizures/Pain (oral) Diuretic (oral) Type II diabetes (oral)	Phase III Phase I completed Phase I completed Preclinical
	Table of contents navigation Click through to advertisers' siles and content Print, send, and share articles with colleagues Interactive correspondence with editors and advertisers Content searchable by keywords		Ciprofloxacin GR Gabapentin GR Furosemide GR Metformin/Sulfonylurea GR combo NEUGENE product	Urinary Tract Infection (oral) Seizures/Pain (oral) Diuretic (oral)	Phase III Phase I completed Phase I completed
	Table of contents navigation Click through to advertisers' siles and content Print, send, and share articles with colleagues Interactive correspondence with editors and advertisers Content searchable by keywords		Ciprofloxacin GR Gabapentin GR Furosemide GR Metformin/Sulfonylurea GR combo NEUGENE product	Urinary Tract Infection (oral) Seizures/Pain (oral) Diuretic (oral) Type II diabetes (oral) Undisclosed Gl Infection (oral)	Phase III Phase I completed Phase I completed Preclinical Preclinical
	 Able of contents navigation Click through to advertisers' sites and content Click through to advertisers' sites and content Interactive correspondence with collaques Content searchable by keywords Content searchable by keywords 		Ciprofloxacin GR Gabapentin GR Furosemide GR Metformin/Sulfonylurea GR combo NEUGENE product Rifalazil GR	Urinary Tract Infection (oral) Seizures/Pain (oral) Diuretic (oral) Type II diabetes (oral) Undisclosed Gl Infection (oral)	Phase III Phase I completed Phase I completed Preclinical Preclinical
	Table of contents navigation Olick through to advertisers' sites and content Olick through to advertisers' sites and content Ontent, and share articles with collaegues Intractive correspondence with deltors and advertisers Ontent searchable by keywords Faster online distribution		Ciprofloxacin GR Gabapentin GR Furosemide GR Metformin/Sulfonylurea GR combo NEUGENE product Rifalazil GR	Urinary Tract Infection (oral) Seizures/Pain (oral) Diuretic (oral) Type II diabetes (oral) Undisclosed Gl Infection (oral)	Phase III Phase I completed Phase I completed Preclinical Preclinical
	 Table of contents navigation Click through to advertisers' sites and content Lineractive correspondence with editors and advertisers Content searchable by knywords Faster online distribution 		Ciprofloxacin GR Gabapentin GR Furosemide GR Metformin/Sulfonylurea GR combo NEUGENE product Rifalazil GR	Urinary Tract Infection (oral) Seizures/Pain (oral) Diuretic (oral) Type II diabetes (oral) Undisclosed Gl Infection (oral)	Phase III Phase I completed Phase I completed Preclinical Preclinical

U	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
C I	DIRECT-HALER A/S		DUOJECT MEDICAL SYSTEMS INC.		
	bion Science Park, Fruebjergvej 3 openhagen, Denmark DK-2100		50 chemin de GASPE, Complexe B-5,		
	45 39 17 96 96 Fax: +45 39 17 96 9	0	Bromont, Quebec, Canada J2L 2N8		
	ail: keldmann@directhaler.com		Phone: (450) 534-3666 Fax: (450) 534-3700 email: e-novations@duoject.com - www.duoject.com		
	www.directhaler.com		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	SMART-ROD - Recon System Pre-	Reconstitution + Drug Delivery	ourrent rartier(s).
-		N/A	attachable to WFI Prefilled Staked-	neconstitution + Drug Derivery	
DirectHaler Pulmonary Inhaler	 Local lung delivery Systemic lung delivery 	N/A	in Needle Syringes		
DirectHaler Nasal Delivery Device	 Local nasal delivery Systemic nasal delivery 	N/A	SMART-ROD XR - One-Step Activation Version of the SMART-	Reconstitution + Drug Delivery	
			ROD		
Nasal Delivery Method	- Local & systemic delivery				
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	PEN-PREP XR – Recon System for 3-ml Cartridges for Multiple	Reconstitution + Drug Delivery	Nypro Inc., Hyaluron
Pulmonary Inhalers	Advanced pulmonary delivery	Prototypes	Injection Pen Injection Applications		Contract Manufacturing
Contact: Dr. Troels Keldmann			WITER WALL Orsteidus based		
Contact. Dr. Hoeis Reidinann			INTER-VIAL – Cartridge-based Recon System for Vialed	Reconstitution + Drug Delivery	
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Lyophilizates		
	DOW CORNING CORPORATION		INTER-VIAL PLUS – Recon System	Reconstitution + Drug Delivery	
	PO Box 994		for Cartridge-filled Lyophilizates	heconstitution + Drug Denvery	
nl	Midland, MI 48686				
	(989) 496-6000 Fax: (989) 496-673 ail: lifesciences@dowcorning.com	51	E Z LINK - Transfer System for Any Size Syringe wWth Auto-venting	Drug Transfer + Reconstitution	
ciii	www.dowcorning.com		Size Syninge www.in Auto-ventung		
	0		VARI-VIAL - Pump Infusion Syringe	Drug Delivery	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Prefillable on Vial-filling lines		
Transdermal Drug Delivery	Pressure Sensitive (PSA) and Soft Skin (SSA)		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
	adhesives; excipients; elastomeric matrices; in situ film-forming materials; coatings; fluids;		VARI-VIAL DC - Double Chamber	Lyophilizate Reconstitution + Delivery	Mid Stage
	and emulsions		Syringe		
Controlled Release Devices	Adhesives, Medical-Grade Elastomers	Many	VARI-VIAL Airless DC – Double-		
Funicipate for Tanical			chamber Syringe With "Airless"	Airless Microsphere Resuspension + Delivery	Mid Stage
Excipients for Topical Pharmaceutical Applications	Ointments, Emulsions, Gels, Sprays, Sticks, Delivery of Actives		High Shear Mixing Capability		
Tonical evaluate	Velatile avaiaiante fluide blande waves and		SMART-ROD MAX - Low Volume	Low-Volume Reconstitution + Delivery	Early Stage
Topical excipients	Volatile excipients, fluids, blends, waxes and emulsifiers to aid the delivery of topical forms and		Recon System for Use With Max		
	actives		Recovery Vials		
Contact: Stacey Chapin			Contact: Daniel MacDonald		
U	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
	DPT LABORATORIES 307 East Josephine			DURECT CORPORATION	
	San Antonio, TX 7	8215		10240 Bubb Road	
	Phone: (210) 476-8159 Fax		Dhamaa	Cupertino, CA 95014 (408) 777-1417 Fax: (408) 777-357	7
A DEB COMPANY	e-mail: confidence@dp www.dptlabs.co	tlabs.com	Phone:	email: IR@DURECT.COM	/
				www.durect.com	
Current Technologies/Platforms: Advanced formulation expertise,	Application(s): Aerosols, Creams, Foams, Gels,	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
including multivesicular	Lotions, Ointments, Solutions,		DUROS®	systemic and site-directed implantable	Endo Pharmaceuticals
emulsions, liposomes, microemulsions, anhydrous	Suspensions, Nasal Sprays	See Company			
aerosol foams, low surfactant and		See Comp profile	SABER®	parenteral, oral, dermal and others	Cardinal Health, BioPartners, Pain Therapeutics
surfactant-free formulations			DURIN™	histogradable implant	
Contact: Roxanne Barr				biodegradable implant	Voyager Pharmaceuticals
			MICRODUR™	microsphere injectables	
			LACTEL®	biodegradable polymers	Various

Contact:

DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
1	EGALET Lejrvej 37- 41 Kirke Vaerlose			MISPHERE TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 765 Old Saw Mill River Road	
	K – 3500 Vaerlose - Denmark			Tarrytown, NY 10591	100
Phone: +	-45 4447 8080 Fax: +45 4447 2425	,		914) 785-4700 Fax: (914) 347-24 lopment@emisphere.com - www.e	
	www.egalet.com		Current Technologies/Platforms:	1 1	Current Partner(s):
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	eligen [®] Technology	Delivery of therapeutic molecules via oral, buccal,	.,
Egalet®	Oral Sustained Release	Cuiront a unoi (0).		rectal, sublingual, vaginal, & pulmonary routes	
			Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
Parvulet®	Pediatrics	Development store:	Oral Calcitonin	Osteoporosis	Phase III w/Novartis
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	Oral Calcitonin	Osteoarthritis	Phase III w/Novartis
Cardiovascular Morphine		Phase II/III Phase II	Oral Human Growth Hormone	Growth disorders	Phase II w/Novartis
Contact: Ken Downie			Oral Parathyroid Hormone (1-34)	Osteoporosis	Phase I w/Novartis
	DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Oral Gallium	Hypercalcemia	Phase I w/Genta
	DUPONT DE NEMOURS COMPANY		Oral Heparin	Cardio-vascular	Phase II (Self Developed)
DuPont I	Fluorochemicals, Chestnut Run Plaza	1	Oral Insulin	Diabetes	Phase II (Self Developed)
	Wilmington, DE 19880-0711 26 Fax: (302) 224-0427 www.dupor	t com/dymal	Oral GLP-1	Metabolic disorders	Phase I (Self Developed)
r none. (302) 224-04.	20 1 a. (302) 224-0427 www.dupoi	a.com/aymer	Oral PYY	Obesity	Phase I (Self Developed)
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Oral Acyclovir	Anti-Viral	Phase I (Undisclosed partner)
Technical Service Assistance (i.e. Basic Propellant Properties and	Metered Dose Inhalers, Dry Powder Inhalers and other medical aerosols	Confidential	Oral Cromolyn Sodium	Asthma/Allergy	Phase I (Self Developed)
Characteristics, Formulation			Contact: Ms. Bavani Shanki	, iou inter inorgy	
Properties Data, Formulation Testing Analytical Services, Toxicity			CONTACT: IVIS. BAVANI SHANKI		
Information, Regulatory Assistance, Safe Storage and Handling			D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Particle Science Technology,	Metered Dose Inhalers, Dry Powder Inhalers and	Confidential		EMPI	
Engineering Evaluations for Heat, Mass & Momentum Transfer, Quality	other medical aerosols	oonnaonna	Hybres	599 Cardigan I St. Paul, Minnesot	
Management and Technology,			^{by} Empr	Phone: (800) 328	8-2536
Chemical & Reaction Engineering, Electrical & Energy Engineering,			subr	www.empi.co	
Environmental and Process Safety			Current Technologies/Platforms: Iontophoresis (non-invasive	Application(s): Physical therapy	Current Partner(s):
Contact: Mr. Joe Creazzo, email: Joseph	h.A.Creazzo@usa.dupont.com		method of drug delivery into and/or	Local dermal anesthesia	
DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		through biological membranes, such as skin, mucosal membrane		
	ELAN DRUG TECHNOL		of the body cavity, or ocular tissue for local or systemic applications		
1.1	Monksland - Athlone, Co West Phone: +353 90 64 95000 Fax:		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
e lan	e-mail: operations@ela		Transscleral lontophoresis (non-	• AMD	Preclinical
000010	Website: www.elan.com		invasive drug delivery into back of the eye)	Diabetic Retinopathy See Company Profile	
Current Technologies/Platforms: NanoCrystal® Technology	Application(s): Oral: enhanced bioavailability, rapid absorption,	Current Partner(s): Number of clients –	Contact:		
(for poorly water soluble	decreased fed/fasted variability, solid oral dosage forms, waterless tablets, oral liquids	commercialized products	D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
compounds)	Parenteral: low volume, high dose aqueous	using technology with Wyeth, Merck, Abbott,		Ethypharm	
	formulation for depot, IV, IM and sub-q administration Respiratory: liquid and dry powder formulations for	Solvay, and Par Janssen	022	194 Bureaux de la Colline 213 Saint-Cloud Cedex - France	
	upper respiratory or deep lung delivery: sterile, preservative-free aqueous nasal spray	MAP Pharmaceuticals	922	Phone: +33 1 41 12 17 20	
	suspensions			www.ethypharm.com	
Oral Controlled Release Technology	Controlled Release, Sustained Release, Pulsatile	Novartis, King Pharma	Or many Tanka al sub-	Amliantian(a)	
platform including: SODAS [®] Technology, IPDAS [®] Technology,	Release, Delayed Release Solid Oral Applications	Schwarz, Watson, Tanabe	Current Technologies/Platforms: Oral Modified Release	,	Current Partner(s): Biovail, Astra
CODAS™ Technology			Taste-Masking, Orodispersible	Oral, rapid dispersion	lansen, BMS
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	Oral Enhanced Absorption Injectable Modified Release	Oral, pulmonary (macromolecules) N Parenteral / implantation parenteral	Vovartis, Sanofi
NanoCrystal® Technology NanoCrystal® Technology	IM formulation of NCE Inhalation reformulation of marketed product	Phase III Phase II	Vaccine Delivery/Cancer & Adjuvants		
NanoCrystal [®] Technology	Oral liquid NCE	Phase II	Contact: Bruno Delie, Senior VP, Busin	ness Development, +33 1 41 12 17 20	
NanoCrystal [®] Technology	Tablet NCE	Phase I			
NanoCrystal [®] Technology	IM depot	Phase I			
NanoCrystal® Technology	Tablet reformulation of marketed product	Phase I			
SODAS [®] Technology	Solid oral controlled release reformulation of marketed product	Filed			

Phase III

Contact: Sarah Carty, Business Development, +353 1 709 4046 (sarah.carty@elan.com)

SODAS® Technology

Solid oral controlled release reformulation



D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	N/C	DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
EURAND, INC. 845 Center Drive Vandalia, OH 45377 Phone: (937) 898-9669 Fax: (937) 898-1093 email: partners@eurand.com www.eurand.com		FILTERTEK INC. 11411 Price Road Hebron, IL 60034 Phone: (800) 648-0791 Fax: (800) 648-2929 www.filtertek.com			
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(c):	Current Partner(s):
AdvaTab™	Orally Disintegrating Tablets		Needles Access Products	Drug Delivery/Transfer	Various
Biorise®	Bioavailability Enhancement	Multiple International Partners	Various Filters and Fluid Control	Intravenous Drug Delivery	Various
Diffucaps®	Customized Release		Components		
Diffutabs®	Customized Release		Air and Liquid Filters	Pharmaceutical/Laboratory Processing	Various
Liquitard	Taste-masking/Suspension		Contact: Bruce Daniels, VP Medical Ma	arketing	
Microcaps®	Taste-masking	Company	D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Minitabs®	Customized Release	See Comple		FLAMEL TECHNOLOGIES S.A. Parc Club Du Moulin á Vent	
Orbexa™	Customized Release			Avenue du Docteur Georges Lévy	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:		693 Vénissieux Cedex - France	
Drug Targeting/Drug Conjugation	Parenteral	Pre-Clinical		Phone: (+33) 4-72-78-34-34 www.flamel.com	
Contact: Troy Harmon			Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		MicroPump	Oral (MicroPump)	GSK, Servier Monde,
1	Ferris Pharmaceuticals Inc.		MEDUSA	Parenteral	Merck & Co. (all with MicroPump)
	16W300 83rd Street Burr Ridge, IL 60527-5848		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
Phone:	(630) 734-7810 Fax: (630) 887-	1008	Genvir (MicroPump) Metformin XL (MicroPump)	Oral Oral	Phase III Phase I
en	nail: info@ferrispolymem.com		Ace Inhibitor (MicroPump)	Oral	Confidential
	www.FerrisCares.com		Augmentin SR (MicroPump) Basulin (MEDUSA)	Oral Parenteral	Confidential Phase I (completed)
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Various Drugs	Various	Preclinical
Polyurethane matrix (contains absorbent starch, glycerol, surfactant, drug free	Wound dressings	Marketed by Ferris Mfg. Corp.	Contact: Frederick Simonin, (+33) 4-	72-78-34-34 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Polyurethane matrix containing	Antimicrobial dressings	Marketed by Ferris Mfg.		ENIUS KABI DEUTSCHLAND GMBH	
antimicrobial (nanocrystalline silver) Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Corp. Development stage:	В	Else-Kröner-Straße 1 ad Homburg, Germany 61352	
Loaded foam and gel formulations to	Transdermal - healthy or injured skin/tissue	Development Stuge.	Phone: : +49-(0)6172 608 8406 Fax: +49-(0)617	2 608 8485
which drugs, carriers, biologicals, or cosmetics (dry or liquid form) can be added without heat/shear	Mucosal - (mouth, nose, rectum) healthy/injure	d	email	: HESylation@fresenius-kabi.com www.fresenius-kabi.com	
degradation, sterile/non-sterile			Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Contact: Paul Kay			HESylation	Half-life prolongation of undisclosed protein	Sandoz/Novartis
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Contact: Frank Feller	Half-life prolongation of undisclosed protein	Several partners
	Fertin Pharma A/S				
	Industrivej 8			RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES rex Biotechnology Corporation	T
	DK-7120 Vejle Denmark			33 Harbour Square, Suite 202	4
Phone: (+	45) 72 15 13 00 Fax: (+45) 72 1	5 13 01		onto, Ontario, Canada M5J 2G2	
	email: fertin@fertin.com www.fertin.com		Phone:	(800) 391-6755 Fax: (416) 364-93 email: info@generex.com	i63
Current Technologies/Platforms:		Current Partner(s):		www.generex.com	
MediChew [®]	Oral, Buccal	Novartis, GlaxoSmithKline	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
			RapidMist™		Not Disclosed
			Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Generex Oral-lyn™ - Oral insulin	Application(s):	Development stage: Approved in Ecuador
			spray for the treatment of diabetes	Buccal Mucosa	npproveu III EGUdUUI
			Glucose RapidSpray™ Metformin Gum		Not Disclosed
			Fentanyl Spray		
			Contact: Business Development (800) 3	erroros, intowgenerex.com	



DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
GENZYME PHARMACEUTICALS			Hospira, Inc.		
	675 West Kenda		One 2 One		
denzvme	Cambridge, MA		D988, H1 275 Northfield Drive		
90	Phone: (800) 868-8208 o	r (617) 374-7248	Lake Forest, IL 60045		
Pharmaceuticals	Fax: (617) 768	-9765	Phone: ((224) 212-2267 Fax: (224) 212-3210	
	E-mail: pharmaceuticals		e	mail: one2one@hospira.com	
	www.genzymepharma	ceuticals.com		www.hospira.com	
Querent Technologica (Diotforma)			Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Pre-filled Syringes	Plastic polymer and glass syringes available in	
LipoBridge®	CNS, blood brain barrier, Alzheimer's, stroke, trauma, Parkinson's, Multiple Sclerosis	Undisclosed	FIE-mica oyingoo	luer cone, luer lock, and stacked in needle configurations	
LipoMask™	Extended circulation time of drug particles in blood	Undisclosed	i-Secure™	Pre-filled cartridge syringe designed for compatibility with IV sets or needles	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	VisIV™	Ready-to-use IV medication delivery in a non- PVC/non-DEHP container	Multiple
Cerense sm	Deliver and assess poorly brain-penetrant drug compounds in the CNS	Undisclosed	ADD-Vantage System®	IV admixture system used when medication is not stable in a premix format	
Design for Peptide Delivery ^s	Customized solutions for peptide formulations	Undisclosed	Ansyr Syringe®	Pre-filled plastic syringe compatible with IV systems	
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Glatt Pharm	ACEUTICAL SERVICES	Contact: Kevin Wess	6,000.00	
		pear Road	B	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Glatt		ev, NJ 07446	U	KUG DELIVEKT TEGHNOLUGIES	
Pharmaceutica		201) 825-8700	\sim	HOVIONE	
 Becare and the descent of the descent of the second se	I none. (armaceuticals.com	H HOVIC	40 Lake Drive	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	e 1	Current Partner(s):		East Windsor, NJ 085	520
	Application(s): Proprietary Drug Delivery Technology, High	Not Disclosed		Phone: 609-918-2600 Fax: 60	09-918-2615
CPS·····	Potency Pellets, Uniformly Distributed Low	NOL DISCIOSED		email: hello@hovione.	com
	Doses, Advantages over Extrusion/			www.hovione.com	
	Spheronization, Dense, Spherical, Uniform Pellets				
MicroPx™	Proprietary Drug Delivery Technology, High	pany	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
	Potency Pellets, Pellets sizes of 50 microns	See Company profile	Spray Drying	Encapsulation, Aglomeration, Reduction Residual	.,
	and larger, Continuous Process, Dense,	Plojn		Particle Sizing and Shaping	Many
	Spherical, Uniform		Micronization	Particle Size Control	
ZRx™	Zero-Order Release Tablet System, Extended		Freeze Drying	Processing Thermally Labile APIs	
	Release Tablet Matrix System, Zero or First-				anv
Contact: Thomas M Salua (201) 919	Order Release Characteristics		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	See Company
Contact: Thomas M. Salus, (201) 818	-3778		Sonocrystallization	Manipulate degree of emotollinity	profue
				Manipulate degree of crystallinity	
U	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Contact: Mr. Doug Hecker		
	HALOZYME THERAPEUTICS		DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
1158	88 Sorrento Valley Road, Suite 17		DKUG DELIVEKY TEGHNOLUGIES		
	San Diego, CA 92121		HYALURON CONTRACT MANUFACTURING		
Phone: ((858) 794-8889 Fax: (858) 259-2	539		99 South Bedford Street	
e-1	mail: mwilson@halozyme.com		Burlington, MA 01803		
1	Website: www.halozyme.com		Phone: (781) 270-7900 x114 Fax: (781) 270-7899		
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):		email: info4@hyaluron.com www.hyaluron.com	
HYLENEX	Low unit doses/small molecule generics	Baxter	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
	High unit doses/large molecules & proprietary small molecules	Roche	Bubble-Free Filling™	Prefilled syringes with no gas bubble	Not Disclosed
		Multiple partnering opportunities still available	Syringe Filling	Liquid filling	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	Vial Filling	Liquid filling	
Chemophase Oncology Phase II			Lyophilization	Vials	Dovelopment store:
Contact: Mark S. Wilson			Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:
			Lyophilization in syringes	Dual-chamber syringes	Not Disclosed
			Contact: Claudio Tracanna. (781) 270-	7000 v114	

Contact: Claudio Tracanna, (781) 270-7900 x114

D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			
INEOS FLUOR The Heath - Runcorn Cheshire, WA7 4QX UK Phone: +44 (0)1928 515525 Fax: +44 (0)1928 511418 e-mail: info@ineosfluor.com www.ineosfluor.com			KURVE TECHNOLOGY, INC 19805 North Creek Pkwy Bothell, WA 98011 Phone: (425) 640-9249 Fax: (425) 673-5783 e-mail: info@kurvetech.com www.kurvetech.com			
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	
-	Medical Aerosols	Supply 80% of world	Controlled Particle Dispersion™	Nasal drug delivery	Confidential	
nfa 134a aliu nfa 227ea		market	ViaNase ID	Intelligent nasal drug delivery with electronic		
Medical Propellants				controls & lockouts		
Contact: Dr. Tim Noakes			Contact: Michael Rackley, VP Business I	Development, mrackley@kurvetech.com		
Contact. Dr. hin Noakes			Π	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES See Computer Profile INNERCAP TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 9745 International Court North St. Petersburg, FL 33716 Phone: (813) 837-0796 Fax: (813) 837-0207 email: info@innercap.com www.innercap.com		Import rechnologies/Platforms: Application(s): Current Technologies/Platforms:				
	Application(s):	Development stage:	Lip'ral®	Oral poorly water soluble compounds	Schwarz Pharma	
NOVACAPS™	Multi-Phase, Multi-Compartment Capsules Multiple Dual Drug Delivery	Actively seeking Licenseess	Lip'ral® SSR	Oral extended release for poorly water soluble compounds	Schwarz Pharma	
	Controlled and Site Specific Drug Delivery Incompatible combination drugs	and partner	Hydroance®	Oral poorly permeable compounds	N/A a suparty	
	Pulsatile Drug Delivery		LiIVTM	Parenteral delivery	N/A See Contra	
Contact: Fred H. Miller, (813) 837-0796	3		Contact: Jerry Simmons, Corporate Bi			
DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
Phone: (416) e-mai	Oral Drug Delivery	3007 Development stage: Par Pharmaceuticals, ratiopharm, Elite, Larasan	Phone: +49 (0) er W Current Technologies/Platforms: Transdermal Delivery Systems Oral Drug Delivery Systems (Thin Films)	LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG Lohmannstr. 2 Andernach, Germany 56626) 2632 99 – 0 Fax: +49 (0) 2632 9 nail: ltsgroup@ltslohmann.de /ebsite: www.ltslohmann.com Application(s):	9 - 2200	
			Contact: : Klaudia Haczkiewicz			
DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES INYX, INC. 825 Third Avenue, 40th Floor New York, NY 10022 Phone: (212) 838-1111 Fax: (212) 838-0060 e-mail: info@inyxgroup.com www.inyxgroup.com		DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES MACROMED, INC. 2417 S. 3850W, Suite 150 West Valley City, UT 84120 T: (801) 433-2560 Fax: (801) 433-2561 Website: www.macromed.com e-mail: macromed@macromed.com - www.macromed.com				
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s): None	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	
Metered Dose Inhalers (CFC & HFA) Dry Powder Inhalers	Asthma, Systemic Asthma	None	ReGel	Parenteral Depot		
Nasal/Sublingual/Buccal Sprays	Allergy, Systemic	None	HySolv S07ael		ot Disclosed	
Topical Foams/Creams/Ointments/Gels	Dermatological	None	SQZgel	Oral Sustained Release		
Aseptic Fill/Sterile Injectables	Varied	None	Contact: Alex S. Kim, Executive Vice Pr	esident, (801) 433-2560		
Solid Dose	Varied	None				
EXTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY PRODUCT	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY 1361 Alps Ro Wayne, NJ 07 Phone: (973) 628-4000 For email: info@ispcc www.ispcorp. Bioavailability Enhancement	oad 7470 x: (973) 628-4117 orp.com				
Contact: Dr. Tim Bee						

DRUG DELIVERY *Technologies*

[DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			
MEDPHARM LTD Unit 3/Chancellor Court, 50 Occam Road, Surrey Research Park Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom GU2 7YN Phone: +44 1483 457 556 Fax: +44 1483 447742 email: busdev@medpharm.co.uk		MISTRAL PHARMA INC. 2101 Halpern St-Laurent, Quebec H4S 1S3 - Canada Phone: (514) 920-0909 Fax: (514) 920-0404 www.mistralpharma.com e-mail: info@mistralpharma.com				
	www.medpharm	.co.uk	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Procise	Oral Drug Delivery		
MedSpray™	A novel topical/transdermal spray	Seeking out-licensing partner	Savit	Oral Drug Delivery	Confidential	
MedNail®	A novel ungual penetration system	Seeking out-licensing partner			oomaanaa	
MedFoam™	A novel cosmetically elegant stable/fast-brea foam	king Seeking out-licensing partner	Chronop Contact: Alain Desjardins	Oral Drug Delivery		
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage:				
MedSpray™	A novel topical/transdermal spray Pre-clinical		Di	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
MedNail®			NASTEC	CH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY IN	۷C .	
MedFoam™	A novel cosmetically elegant stable/fast-brea foam	king Pre-clinical	Phone: (/	3830 Monte Villa Parkway Bothell, WA 98021 425) 908-3600 Fax: (425) 908-3	3650	
Contact: Dr. Roley Davis, Business D	evelopment Manager		Thome. (-	www.nastech.com	5050	
n	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES					
	ERRION PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	
	219 Racine Drive, Suite D		Reversible Tight Junction	Primarily Intranasal Drug Delivery	Procter & Gamble	
Phone:	Vilmington, NC 28403-8702 (910) 799-1847 Fax: (910) 395- ail: info@merrionpharma.com	1843	Modulation siRNA Development & Delivery Technologies	Delivery of siRNAs	Pharmaceuticals, Amylin Pharmaceuticals, Novo Nordisk	
	www.merrionpharma.com		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Intranasal Calcitonin	Osteoporosis	ANDA in review at FDA	
Gastrointestinal Permeation Enhancement Technology (GIPET™) for poorly permeable compounds	Applicable to solid and liquid-filled dosage forms. Enhancer-based technology for oral administration of small molecules, macromolecules, peptides, biologics, and		Intranasal Parathyroid Hormone (PTH1-34)	Osteoporosis	Phase II	
Gastrointestinal Retention System	polysaccharides Applicable to a wide range of drugs; there	Confidential	Intranasal PYY (Peptide YY3-36)	Obesity	Phase II	
(GIRES™) - capsule containing a controlled-release tablet inside an inflatable pouch	is no change in the chemical composition of API. Targeted at once-a-day dosing for compounds with short biological half-lives, narrow absorption windows, narrow		Intranasal Insulin	Diabetes	Phase II	
	therapeutic indices, or which require local delivery to GIT.		Intranasal Exenatide	Type II Diabetes	Phase I	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Targeted Delivery Systems	Application(s): Targeted Delivery	Development stage: Preclinical	Intranasal Carbetocin	Autism	Phase I	
Oral Vaccine Delivery Systems	Oral	Preclinical	siRNA Therapeutic	Influenza	Preclinical	
Contact: Thomas W. Leonard, PhD, VP &	x CSU		siRNA Therapeutic	Inflammatory Diseases	Preclinical	
DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Ordert Ed Dell, Dir et al. 1. 2011			
	MGLAS AG Otto-Liebmann-Strasse 2		contact: Ed Bell, Director, Investor Relat	tions, (425) 908-3639, ebell@nastech.com		
	lünnerstadt, Germany 97702 (0)9733 808-0 Fax: +49(0)9733	808-160	DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Nektar Therapeutics			
email: info@mglas.de www.mglas.de		201 Industrial Road San Carlos, CA 94070				
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Transforming Therape			
	Parenteral Nasal Oral	Pharmcos, among others: Apotex, Aradigm, AstraZeneca, Biotage, Chiron, Sanofi Aventis,	Current Technologies/Platforms:	www.nek		
upon on customer request	Diagnostic	Sanofi Pasteur, Baxter, GSK, Roche Diagnostics, Schering-Plough, Vetter	Advanced PEGylation		UCB, Roche, Baxter, Amgen	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:	Advanced Pulmonary Delivery -			
Needle-free devices	Transdermal	Clinical Phase II	Dry Powder	Systemic & Local Lung Delivery	Pfizer, Novartis	
Innovative needles (V Bevel®/Spoon Point®/Spoon Point Plus®)	Parenteral	Market	Advanced Pulmonary Delivery - Liquid	Local Lung Delivery	Bayer	
Pre-washed/pre-sterilized cartridges for aseptic filling	Parenteral	Development			See Company Profile	
Laser technology Manufacture of containers for parenterals Market & Developmet Contact: Mr. Wolfgang Heidl. +49(0)9733 808-125 Market & Developmet						
Contact: Mr. Wolfgang Heidl, +49(0)9733 808-125						

			DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			
See Company Profile NOF CORPORATION, DDS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION 20-3, 4-Chome Ebisu, Shibuya-ku Tokyo, Japan 150-6019 Phone: +81-3-5424-6741 Fax: +81-3-5424-6769 email: ddsinfo@nof.co.jp www.nof.co.jp/dds		NUSIL TECHNOLOGY 1050 Cindy Lane Carpinteria, CA 93013 Phone: (805) 684-8780 Fax: (805) 566-9905 email: silicone@nusil.com www.nusil.com				
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):				
PEGylation	PEG-Drugs	Not Disclosed	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	
Liposome Formulation	Liposome		silicone elastomers pressure sensitive adhesives	transdermal, mucosal, in-vitro		
PEG Derivitives	Suitable & ideal for producing PEGylated drugs Ideal for screening tests & liposomal formulations		silicone fluids custom development			
Phospholipids & Liposomes	Formulation Development		Contact: Mark Paulsen, (805) 684-87	80		
Highly Purified Oleic Acid	Encapsulated antigen or protein can be delivered		Contact. Mark Faulsch, (003) 004 07			
Cholesterol Pullulan	to dendritic cells, so these nanoparticles can be		DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NORWICH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 6826 State Highway 12 Norwich, NY 13815 PHARMACEUTICALS PHARMACEUTICALS Openeity of the standard test of tes			OAKWOOD LABORATORIES, L.L.C. 7670 First Place, Suite A Oakwood Village, OH 44146 Phone: (440) 359-0000 Fax: (440) 359-0001 email: info@oakwoodlabs.com www.Oakwoodlabs.com Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s):			
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	CHRONIJECT™ Injectables Microsphere Technology	Sustained Release of Parenteral Injectables NMEs, Peptides, Approved APIs	Domestic & International	
Solid dose tablets & capsules	Clinical & commercial					
manufacturing			Sterile Lyophilized Dosage Forms	Application(a)	Douolonment stage	
Solid dose tablets & capsules packaging	Clinical & commercial		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Novel Advanced Drug Delivery	Application(s):	Development stage:	
			Technologies			
Non-sterile liquids manufacturing &	Clinical & commercial	Numerous	Oracle at Mark T. Oarith, Description			
packaging			Contact: Mark T. Smith, President			
packaging	Clinical & commercial			RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s):	Development stage: Numerous	Di	OctoPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl	4043	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial	Development stage:	Di Phone: +	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl		
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids,	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s):	Development stage:	Di	OctoPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl	Current Partner(s):	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s):	Development stage:	DI Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms:	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC.	Development stage:	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive [™] OctoDEX [™]	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands 31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101	Development stage:	Di Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive [™] OctoDEX [™] SynBiosys [™]	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands 31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822	Development stage: Numerous	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive [™] OctoDEX [™]	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands 31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D 25 F Phone:	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101	Development stage: Numerous	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ^{rw} OctoDEX ^{rw} SymBiosys ^{rw} Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands 31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D 25 F Phone:	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445	Development stage: Numerous	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ^{r#} OctoDEX ^{r#} SynBiosys ^{r#} Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu Dt OttsuKA PhAn	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands 31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL Co., LTD. – ODPI 1	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering DIVISION	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D 25 F Phone:	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com	Development stage: Numerous	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ^{r#} OctoDEX ^{r#} SynBiosys ^{r#} Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu Dt OttsuKA PhAn	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL Co., LTD. – ODPI I JK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, G	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering DIVISION	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D 25 F Phone: 6	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Permington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com www.novadel.com Www.novadel.com 4pplication(s): • Oral spray technology potentially achieves:	Development stage: Numerous	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ^{r#} OctoDEX ^{r#} SynBiosys ^{r#} Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu DI OTSUKA PHAI Kitahama TN	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524- Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL Co., LTD. – ODPI I IK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, G Osaka, Japan 5410045	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Division Chuo-ku	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D 25 F Phome: c Current Technologies/Platforms: Oral spray technology platform applicable to a broad range of therapeutic areas & product categories:	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 lemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com www.novadel.com Www.novadel.com Vapplication(s): • Oral spray technology potentially achieves: - rapid delivery of drugs directly to bloodstream - quick onset of action - Lower doses	Development stage: Numerous Current Partner(s): Par Pharmaceuticals - NitroMist™ (nitroglycerin lingual aerosol) Hanna Biosciences -	Di Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ^{r#} OctoDEX TM SynBiosys TM Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu OTSUKA PHAI Kitahama TN Phone: +8	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL Co., LTD. – ODPI I JK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, G	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Division Chuo-ku	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D 25 F Phone: 1 C Current Technologies/Platforms: Oral spray technology platform applicable to a broad range of therapeutic areas & product categories: • Currently marketed Rx and OTC drugs	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com www.novadel.com Application(s): • Oral spray technology potentially achieves: - rapid delivery of drugs directly to bloodstream - quick onset of action	Development stage: Numerous Numerous Par Pharmaceuticals - NitroMist™ (nitroglycerin lingual aerosol) Hanna Biosciences - Zensane™ (ondansetron oral spray)	Di Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ^{r#} OctoDEX TM SynBiosys TM Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu OTSUKA PHAI Kitahama TN Phone: +8	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524- Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL Co., LTD. – ODPI I IK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, 0 Osaka, Japan 5410045 1-6-6231-7158 Fax: +81-6-6231 e-mail: odpiweb@otsuka.jp	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Division Chuo-ku	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D Contact: Bob Calabro D Current Technologies/Platforms: Oral spray technology platform applicable to a broad range of therapeutic areas & product categories: Currently marketed Rx and OTC drugs New molecular entities in development	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com www.novadel.com Www.novadel.com Vapplication(s): • Oral spray technology potentially achieves: - rapid delivery of drugs directly to bloodstream - quick onset of action - Avoids the GI tract and first pass liver metabolism	Development stage: Numerous Numerous Current Partner(s): Par Pharmaceuticals - NitroMist™ (nitroglycerin lingual aerosol) Hanna Biosciences - Zensane™ (ondansetron	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ⁷⁴⁴ OctoDEX ⁷⁴⁴ SynBiosys ⁷⁴⁴ Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu DT OTSUKA PHAD Kitahama TN Phone: +8 Current Technologies/Platforms:	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL Co., LTD. – ODPI I IK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, 6 Osaka, Japan 5410045 1-6-6231-7158 Fax: +81-6-6231 e-mail: odpiweb@otsuka.jp www.otsuka-odpi.com	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering DIVISION Chuo-ku -7161 Current Partner(s):	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D 25 Phone: 1 Contact: Bob Calabro D Current Technologies/Platforms: Oral spray technology platform applicable to a broad range of therapeutic areas & product categories: Currently marketed Rx and OTC drugs New molecular entities in	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com www.novadel.com Www.novadel.com Vapplication(s): • Oral spray technology potentially achieves: - rapid delivery of drugs directly to bloodstream - quick onset of action - Avoids the GI tract and first pass liver metabolism	Development stage: Numerous Numerous Current Partner(s): Par Pharmaceuticals - NitroMist ^{™M} (nitroglycerin lingual aerosol) Hanna Biosciences - Zensane ^{™M} (ondansetron oral spray) Manhattan Pharmaceuticals	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive ^{r#} OctoDEX ^{r#} SynBiosys ^{r#} Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu OTSUKA PHAI Kitahama TN Phone: +8 Current Technologies/Platforms: ODPI Inhalation Technology Suitable for Large Molecules	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524- Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL CO., LTD. – ODPI I IK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, 6 Osaka, Japan 5410045 1-6-6231-7158 Fax: +81-6-6231 e-mail: odpiweb@otsuka.jp www.otsuka-odpi.com Application(s): Proteins, Peptides, Oligonucleotides, Vaccines	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering DIVISION Chuo-ku -7161 Set Not Disclosed	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D Contact: Bob Calabro D Current Technologies/Platforms: Oral spray technology platform applicable to a broad range of therapeutic areas & product categories: Currently marketed Rx and OTC drugs New molecular entities in development	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com www.novadel.com Www.novadel.com Vapplication(s): • Oral spray technology potentially achieves: - rapid delivery of drugs directly to bloodstream - quick onset of action - Avoids the GI tract and first pass liver metabolism	Development stage: Numerous Numerous Current Partner(s): Par Pharmaceuticals - NitroMist ^{™M} (nitroglycerin lingual aerosol) Hanna Biosciences - Zensane ^{™M} (ondansetron oral spray) Manhattan Pharmaceuticals	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive TM OctoDEX TM SynBiosys TM Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu OTSUKA PHAI Kitahama TN Phone: +8 Current Technologies/Platforms: ODPI Inhalation Technology Suitable for Large Molecules Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands 31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524 Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of proteins and particulates Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL Co., LTD. – ODP11 IK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, 6 Osaka, Japan 5410045 1-6-6231-7158 Fax: +81-6-6231 e-mail: odpiweb@otsuka.jp www.otsuka-odpi.com Application(s): Proteins, Peptides, Oligonucleotides, Vaccines	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Chuo-ku -7161 Same Not Disclosed Development Stage:	
packaging Non-sterile semi-solids manufacturing & packaging Intermediate potency compound manufacturing Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Clinicals & scale-up for solids, liquids, and semi-solids Contact: Bob Calabro D Contact: Bob Calabro D Current Technologies/Platforms: Oral spray technology platform applicable to a broad range of therapeutic areas & product categories: Currently marketed Rx and OTC drugs New molecular entities in development	Clinical & commercial Clinical & commercial Application(s): Development & commercial RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES NOVADEL PHARMA, INC. Minneakoning Road, Suite 101 Flemington, New Jersey 08822 (908) 782-3431 Fax: (908) 782-2445 email: bcohen@novadel.com www.novadel.com Www.novadel.com Vapplication(s): • Oral spray technology potentially achieves: - rapid delivery of drugs directly to bloodstream - quick onset of action - Avoids the GI tract and first pass liver metabolism	Development stage: Numerous Numerous Current Partner(s): Par Pharmaceuticals - NitroMist ^{™M} (nitroglycerin lingual aerosol) Hanna Biosciences - Zensane ^{™M} (ondansetron oral spray) Manhattan Pharmaceuticals	D Phone: + Current Technologies/Platforms: PolyActive TM OctoDEX TM SynBiosys TM Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Bu OTSUKA PHAI Kitahama TN Phone: +8 Current Technologies/Platforms: ODPI Inhalation Technology Suitable for Large Molecules Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	OCTOPLUS N.V. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands -31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 524- Email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl Application(s): Sustained release of proteins and lipophilic sr molecules Sustained release of peptides & small molecu siness Officer, +31 71 5244044 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RMACEUTICAL CO., LTD. – ODPI I IK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, 6 Osaka, Japan 5410045 1-6-6231-7158 Fax: +81-6-6231 e-mail: odpiweb@otsuka.jp www.otsuka-odpi.com Application(s): Proteins, Peptides, Oligonucleotides, Vaccines	Current Partner(s): Biolex Therapeutics; available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering Available for partnering DIVISION Chuo-ku -7161 Current Partner(s): Not Disclosed	

		A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	0		
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		DF	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Owen Mumford, Ltd. Brook Hill Woodstock			PFEIFFER OF AMERICA		
	Brook Hill Woodstock Dxford, OX20 1TU - England		742 Alexander Road, Suite 201		
Phone: +44 (0) 1993 812021 Fax: +44 (0) 1993 813473				Princeton, New Jersey 08540 609) 987-0223 Fax: (609) 987-1	511
e-mail: drugdelivery@owenmumford.co.uk				mail: info@Pfeiffer-group.com	1511
	www.omdrugdelivery.com			www.pfeiffer-group.com	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Customized Drug Delivery Devices		Abbott, Amgen, Sanofi-	-		
Autoinjectors for plastic or glass-		Aventis, Berlex-Schering AG, Genentech, Lilly,	Metered Dose Dispensing Systems for Aqueous Solutions & Suspensions	Nasal, Bucal, Topical & Dermal	N/A
prefilled syringes; Pen-cartridge	Subcutaneous Delivery	Serono, Teva, Cilag,			
injectors		many more	Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage:
Re-usable/Re-loadable or			Microhaler	Pulmonary	Undisclosed
Disposable Devices			Contact: Richard Sica		
Contact Person: Sarah Massey					
			D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			PHARMACEUTICAL PROFILES	
PARTI	CLE & COATING TECHNOLOGIES, IN	C		Vay, Ruddington Fields, Ruddingt	
	5445 Highland Park Drive		Nottin	gham, NG11 6JS, United Kingdo	om
_	St. Louis, MO 63110 e-mail: ijacobs@pctincusa.com			Phone: +44 115 974 9000 www.pharmprofiles.com	
	314) 535-1516 Fax: (314) 535-1	514		www.pharmpromes.com	
i none. (www.pctincusa.com	~	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	° °	Oral drug development	current rurnin(s).
Spinning-disk coating	Many	Several, confidential			Many
	-	Several, connuential		Pulmonary drug development	
Micro-capacity spray dryer	Preformulation Biotechnology Samples		Gamma Scintigraphy	Nasal, drug development, rectal drug development, vaginal drug development	
Mini-Fluid-Bed	Expensive Materials		Contact: Dr. Gareth King, VP, Business		'
Forming narrow-size distributions	Many		Contact. Dr. dareur King, VP, business	Development	
Fluid-bed coating, spray-drying, spray-chilling	Many		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Bioavailability enhancement	Hydrophobic drugs				ORM L.L.C.
				11400 Burnet R	Road, Suite 4010
Fast-melt tablets	Pharmaceuticals		(PF)	11400 Burnet R Austin, T	Road, Suite 4010 FX 78758
Fast-melt tablets	Pharmaceuticals		Dh arma a For	Austin, 7	TX 78758 2) 834-0449
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Pharmaceuticals Application(s):	Development stage:	PharmaFor	Austin, 7 Phone: (512) ™c. Fax: (512)	TX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable		Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceut	Austin, 7 Phone: (512) ital Sciences www.pharn	TX 78758 2) 834-0449 834-2105 naform.com
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets	Pharmaceuticals Application(s):	Development stage: Successful initial applications	PharmaEor Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceut Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™]	Austin, 7 Phone: (512) ™c. Fax: (512)	TX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc.		Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceut	Austin, 7 Phone: (512) ical Sciences www.pharm	TX 78758 2) 834-0449 834-2105 naform.com
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc.		Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceut	Austin, 7 Phone: (512) ical Sciences www.pharm	TX 78758 2) 834-0449 834-2105 naform.com
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bbs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™]	Austin, T Phone: (512) ical Sciences Www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal	IX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s):
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijacc D Pi	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bbs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS CO.		Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™]	Austin, T Phone: (512) ical Sciences Www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal	IX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s):
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijacc D Pi	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bbs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11		Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm™ EDACS™	Austin, 7 Phone: (512) ical Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release	IX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s):
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijace D Pr 39	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bbs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810	Successful initial applications	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm™ EDACS™	Austin, T Phone: (512) ical Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation	IX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s):
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (2)	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bbs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11	Successful initial applications	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taifuri [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley,	Austin, T Phone: (512) ical Sciences Mapplication(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation	IX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s):
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (2)	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bss@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES enwest PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11	Successful initial applications	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taifuri [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley,	Austin, T Phone: (512) ical Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See <u>Company</u> profile
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco D Pr 39 Phone: (2 e-mail	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com	Successful initial applications	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taifuri [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley,	Austin, T Phone: (512) iteal Sciences Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES TARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See <u>Company</u> profile
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (2)	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bts@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS CO. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com	Successful initial applications	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taifuri [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley,	Austin, T Phone: (512) ical Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See <u>Company</u> profile
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco D Pi 39 Phone: (2 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms:	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11: : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s):	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁴ EDACS ⁷⁴ Taifun ⁷⁴ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (.	Austin, T Phone: (512) teal Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES IARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company See Company Profile
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco D Pi 39 Phone: (2 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms:	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11: : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s):	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁴ EDACS ⁷⁴ Taifun ⁷⁴ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (.	Austin, T Phone: (512) teal Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 email: sjking@pharm-int.com	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company See Company Profile
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco D Pi 39 Phone: (2 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms:	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11: : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s):	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana [®] ER – Endo Pharm Procardia [®] XL – Mylan Slofedipine [®] XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁴ EDACS ⁷⁴ Taifun ⁷⁴ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (.	Austin, T Phone: (512) teal Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES IARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company See Company Profile
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco D Pi 39 Phone: (2 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms:	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11: : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s):	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceua Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁴ EDACS ⁷⁴ Taifun ⁷⁴ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (.	Austin, T Phone: (512) teal Sciences www.pharm Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 email: sjking@pharm-int.com	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company See Company Profile
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco D Pi 39 Phone: (2 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms:	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11: : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s):	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana [®] ER – Endo Pharm Procardia [®] XL – Mylan Slofedipine [®] XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia [®] – Ranbaxy	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taitun [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (e Current Technologies/Platforms: Partnership with	Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-00 mail: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com	CX 78758 2) 834-0449 1 834-2105 naform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company see Company c.)
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Irwin Jacobs, ijaco D Pi 39 Phone: (2 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms:	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-11: : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s):	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana [®] ER – Endo Pharm Procardia [®] XL – Mylan Slofedipine [®] XL – Mylan Slofedipine [®] XL – Mylan Slofedipine [®] XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia [®] – Ranbaxy Cystrin [®] CR – Leiras	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taifur [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, D PII (PH Phone: (e Current Technologies/Platforms:	Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) Www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 mail: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com	CX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential see Company see Company c.)
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (1 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms: Timerex* Geminex*	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES enwest PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-12 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s): Oral controlled release Dual Drug Release	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia® – Ranbaxy Cystrin® CR – Leiras Internal projects	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁴ EDACS ⁷⁴ Taifun ⁷⁴ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-00 mail: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com	CX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential see Company see Company c.)
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (1 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms: Timerex* Geminex* SyncroDose tm	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS CO. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-15 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s): Oral controlled release	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia® – Ranbaxy Cystrin® CR – Leiras Internal projects	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceud Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁴ EDACS ⁷⁴ Taifun ⁷⁴ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 mail: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com	CX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential see Company see Company c.)
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (1 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms: Timerex* Geminex*	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES enwest PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-12 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s): Oral controlled release Dual Drug Release	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia® – Ranbaxy Cystrin® CR – Leiras Internal projects	Excellence 6: Innovation in the Pharmacead Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁴ EDACS ⁷⁴ Taifun ⁷⁴ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (. e Current Technologies/Platforms: Partnership with Penwest/TimeRx ^e , Geminex ^e , SyncroDose ⁷⁴	Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-00 mail: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com	CX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential see Company see Company c.)
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (1 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms: Timerex* Geminex* SyncroDose tm	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES enwest PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-12 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s): Oral controlled release Dual Drug Release	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia® – Ranbaxy Cystrin® CR – Leiras Internal projects	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmacead Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁰ EDACS ⁷⁰ Taifur ⁷⁰ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (e Current Technologies/Platforms: Partnership with Penwex/TimeRx ^e , Geminex ^e , SyncroDose TM Partnership with Ethypharm/Flashtab ^e	Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) Www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES IARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 email: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company See Company See Company Current Partner(s):
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (1 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms: Timerex* Geminex* SyncroDose tm	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES enwest PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-12 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s): Oral controlled release Dual Drug Release	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia® – Ranbaxy Cystrin® CR – Leiras Internal projects	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmacead Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taitum [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (e Current Technologies/Platforms: Partnership with Penwest/TimeRx ^e , Geminex ^e , SyncroDose TM Partnership with Ethypharm/Flashtab ^e PII-MedCrystaf ^e / Co-	Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 mail: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com	EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company See Company See Company Current Partner(s):
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (1 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms: Timerex* Geminex* SyncroDose tm	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES enwest PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-12 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s): Oral controlled release Dual Drug Release	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia® – Ranbaxy Cystrin® CR – Leiras Internal projects	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmacead Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm ⁷⁰ EDACS ⁷⁰ Taifur ⁷⁰ Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (Current Technologies/Platforms: Partnership with Penwex?, Geminex ^e , Geminex ^e , SyncroDose TM Partnership with Ethypharm/Flashtab ^e PII-MedCrystaf ^e / Co- crystallization Technology	Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) Www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RAMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 email: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com	<pre>EX 78758 2) 834-0449 9 834-2105 haform.com Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company Profile C.) Current Partner(s): N/A</pre>
Fast-melt tablets Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Coating liquid droplets Coating particles down to 1 micron Extended-release technology Contact: Person: Dr. Invin Jacobs, ijacc D Pr 39 Phone: (1 e-mail Current Technologies/Platforms: Timerex* Geminex* SyncroDose tm	Pharmaceuticals Application(s): Widely applicable Widely applicable Fragrance, flavor, etc. bs@pctincusa.com RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES enwest PHARMACEUTICALS Co. Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-12 : Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Application(s): Oral controlled release Dual Drug Release	Successful initial applications 573 Current Partner(s): Opana® ER – Endo Pharm Procardia® XL – Mylan Slofedipine® XL – Sanofi Synthelabo Cronodopin – E. Merck Procardia® – Ranbaxy Cystrin® CR – Leiras Internal projects	Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmacead Current Technologies/Platforms: PharmaFilm [™] EDACS [™] Taitum [™] Contact Person: Michael M. Crowley, I D PII (PH Phone: (e Current Technologies/Platforms: Partnership with Penwest/TimeRx ^e , Geminex ^e , SyncroDose TM Partnership with Ethypharm/Flashtab ^e PII-MedCrystaf ^e / Co-	Austin, T Phone: (512) Fax: (512) Www.pharn Application(s): Transmucosal Oral Sustained Release Dry Powder Inhalation PhD RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES IARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, IN 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0 email: sjking@pharm-int.com www.pharm-int.com Www.pharm-int.com	C.) Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s): Confidential See Company Profile C.) Current Partner(s): N/A

Contact Person: Susan Wiggins (swiggins@pharm-int.com)

Drug	DELIVERY
	Technologies

	DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
	POLYGENETICS, INC.		U	REXAM PHARM	MA
	PO Box 33115			600 Deerfield Parl	kway
	Los Gatos, CA 95031			Buffalo Grove, IL 6 Phone: (847) 541-9700 Fax	50089
	(408) 356-1815 Fax: (408) 356-7	7094		e-mail: mailboxpharma@	: (847) 541-9201
em	ail: J-Benson@polygenetics.com			www.rexam.com/pl	
	www.polygenetics.com		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	The Sof' Bag: 2 components delivered	Dermal	N/A
Cavilink™ Porous Polymers	Zero-order drug delivery	Mylan Generics	by Rexam: a multilayer bag in a plastic	Derma	IN/A
Cavilink™ Porous Polymers	Embolotherapy	Boston Scientific	bottle combined a metering pump to guarantee a maximum protection against ontamination and oxidation		
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:			
Cavilink™ Porous Polymers	Oral delivery, zero-order release	completed	Pill jars & value added closures with or without tamper evidence, child	Oral	N/A
Cavilink™ Porous Polymers	Low solubility drug delivery	Near completion for specific drugs	resistance or dessicant		
Contact: Dr. James Benson		alago	Our patented Safe'n Sound safety	Parenteral	N/A
DI			system for prefilled syringes. Transfer sets, veterinary syringes, auto-		
UI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		injectors, implanters, injectable vials		
	QUALICAPS 6505 Franz Warner Parkway		Diabolo: COC vial closed with a	Parenteral	Aseptic Technologies
	Whitsett, NC 27377		TPE cap in a class 100A room and sterilized to avoid any additional		
	Phone: (336) 449-3900		step before filling		
	www.qualicaps.com		Dry Powder Inhalers & pressurized	Pulmonary	N/A
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Metered Dose Inhalers		
Quali-Vº capsules	Empty two-piece capsule of non-gelatin origin		Pumps, Valves & Applicators	Nasal, Buccal & Auricular	N/A
F/S Machine	Combination filling and sealing encapsulation		Medical Devices		N/A
Contact: Tamara Smith, (336) 449-39	53		Diagnostic Disposables		N/A
			Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage:
U	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES				Development Stage.
	RESPIRICS, INC. 6008 Triangle Drive, Suite 101		Preservative Free solutions, opthalmic pumps & devices	Ophthalmics	
	Raleigh, NC 27617		Contact: Robyn Miller	I	
Phone	(919) 789-4220 Fax: (919) 789-42				
T none:		54			
	www.respirics.com	54		RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Safety Sy	RINGES
	www.respirics.com		G	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av	venue East
Current Technologies/Platforms:	www.respirics.com Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	9	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C	venue East A 92010
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only)	SafetySyringes, I	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com
Current Technologies/Platforms:	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S.	SafetySyringes, I	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com r.
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only)	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms:	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(s):	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo TM Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s):	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage:	SafetySyringes, I	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon,
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo TM Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage:	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms:	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes;	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Jarnsen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexai, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics,
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: <i>UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System</i> Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence	venue East (A 92010) Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novartis,
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery	venue East (A 92010) Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Pariner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novartis, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical	SafetySyringes, I SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical	SafetySyringes, I SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris
Current Technologies/Platforms: <i>MD Turbo™</i> Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: <i>Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ Twin</i> Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development	SafetySyringes, I SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris
Current Technologies/Platforms: <i>MD Turbo™</i> Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: <i>Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ Twin</i> Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive M	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(5): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive M	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Ar Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(5): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Phone: (www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development RY	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive M	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com ringes.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Phone: (www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CEO RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387-	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development RY	Safety Syringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com Current Partner(s): Angen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novartis, Ortho-Cinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Phone: (www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development RY	Safety Syringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(5): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration fice President BRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 : (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-78	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com Current Partner(s): Angen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novartis, Ortho-Cinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: <i>MD Turbo™</i> Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: <i>Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose</i> <i>Acu-Breathe™ Twin</i> Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Phone: (e-mailer Current Technologies/Platforms:	WWW.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development S2270 Current Partner(s): CoTherix Inc, Schering AG,	Safety Syringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com Current Partner(s): Angen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novartis, Ortho-Cinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Chrack: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President Current Technologies/Platforms: The I-neb' AAD ^o System The I-neb is the third generation	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387-ail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development RY 52770 Current Partner(s):	Safety Syringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Delivery System Auto Injector With UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive M	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration fice President DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 : (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-78 email: sciarralabs@att.net www.sciarralabs.com	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com inges.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Jansen-Cilag, Hexai, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinica Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Current Technologies/Platforms: The I-neb* AAD* System The I-neb* System The I-neb is the third generation AAD (Adaptive Aerosol Delivery) system. It is a small, battery-	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387-ail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development S2270 Current Partner(s): CoTherix Inc, Schering AG,	Safety Syringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyr Application(5): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration //ice President DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 : (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-785	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com inges.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexai, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinica Diagnostics, Přizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President Current Technologies/Platforms: The I-neb' AAD° System The I-neb is the third generation AAD (Adaptive Acrosol Delivery) system. It is a small, battery powered, lightweight, and virtually	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387-ail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development S2270 Current Partner(s): CoTherix Inc, Schering AG,	Safety Syringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Delivery System Auto Injector With UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive M	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration fice President DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 : (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-78 email: sciarralabs@att.net www.sciarralabs.com	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com inges.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Jansen-Cilag, Hexai, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinica Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Current Technologies/Platforms: The I-neb* AAD* System The I-neb* is the third generation AAD (Adaptive Aerosol Delivery) system. It is a small, battery- powered, lightweight, and virtually silent drug delivery device designed to significantly reduce the	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387-ail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development S2270 Current Partner(s): CoTherix Inc, Schering AG,	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive M Phone Current Technologies/Platforms: Metered Dose Inhalers Pharmaceutical Aerosols	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration fice President DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 : (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-78 email: sciarralabs@att.net www.sciarralabs.com	venue East A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com inges.com Current Partner(s): Amgen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Jansen-Cilag, Hexai, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Clinica Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President D RESPIN Current Technologies/Platforms: The I-neb* AAD* System The I-neb* Sub the third generation AAD (Adaptive Aerosol Delivery) system. It is a small, battery- powered, lightweight, and virtually silent drug delivery device designed to significantly reduce the inconvenience of conventional nebulizer/compressor therapy while	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387-ail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development S2270 Current Partner(s): CoTherix Inc, Schering AG,	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UltraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive V Phone Current Technologies/Platforms: Metered Dose Inhalers	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration fice President DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 : (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-78 email: sciarralabs@att.net www.sciarralabs.com	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com inges.com Current Partner(s): Angen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novartis, Ortho-Cinical Diagnostics, Pfizer, Roche, Shire, Talecris Biotherapeutics
Current Technologies/Platforms: MD Turbo™ Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Acu-Breathe™ Single Dose Acu-Breathe™ 15-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ 30-Dose Acu-Breathe™ Twin Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President Contact: Gilbert S. Mott, Jr., President Current Technologies/Platforms: The I-neb is the third generation AAD (Adaptive Aerosol Delivery) system. It is a small, battery- powered, lightweight, and virtually significantly reduce the inconvenience of conventional	www.respirics.com Application(s): Breath-triggered device with electronic dose counter for use with pMDIs Application(s): Pulmonary DPI; for infrequent dosing; single blister Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; replaceable cartridge Pulmonary DPI; for chronic dosing; disposable Pulmonary DPI; for two or more drugs & CE0 RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES RONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVE 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387-ail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com	Current Partner(s): TEAMM Pharmaceuticals (U.S. Market Only) Development Stage: Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Pre-Clinical Design Development S2270 Current Partner(s): CoTherix Inc, Schering AG,	SafetySyringes, I Current Technologies/Platforms: UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Tamper-Evident UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Auto Injector With UtraSafe Passive® Delivery System Contact: Mark A. Hassett, Executive M Phone Current Technologies/Platforms: Metered Dose Inhalers Pharmaceutical Aerosols	SAFETY SY 2875 Loker Av Carlsbad, C Phone: (760) 918-9908 e-mail: info@safet www.safetysyn Application(s): Drug delivery devices for prefilled syringes; pharmaceutical presentations that offer passive safety features and improved drug delivery Anti-counterfeiting of drugs; tamper evidence Self-administration fice President DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 : (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-78 email: sciarralabs@att.net www.sciarralabs.com	venue East (A 92010 Fax: (760) 918-0565 tysyringes.com inges.com Current Partner(s): Angen, AstraZeneca, Biocon, Janssen-Cilag, Hexal, Johnson & Johnson, Merck, Novaris, Ortho-Cinical Diagnostics, Plizer, Roche, Shire, Taleoris Biotherapeutics

DRUG DELIVERY Technologies

		lec	nnologie	5	
DI	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	Company		RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
SCOLR Pharma, Inc.	SCOLR Pharma, 3625 132 nd Avenue Bellevue, WA 98 2. Phone: (425) 373-0171 Fax: nail: info@scolr.com & productd www.scolr.com	SE 400 8006 : (425) 373-0181 evelopment@scolr.com	ema	SHARMATEK, Inc. 12 Walnut Drive Long Valley, NJ 07853 Phone: (908) 852-5087 ail: vinaysharma1us@yahoo.com www.stk-inc.net	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:		Current Partner(s):
Dual Polymer Technology	BCS Classes 1 & 2	Perrigo	Pulsatile Macroparticulate Drug	Diltiazem ER Capsules, gd (90,120 mg)	Marketed as Kaizem [™] CD
Electrolyte Technology	BCS Classes 1 & 2	Perrigo	Delivery System (PM <u>DDS</u> ™)		in India by Wockhardt
Amino Acid Technology	BCS Classes 1, 2 & 3	Biocryst, Dr. Reddy's	Diffusion Controlled Drug Delivery System (DC <u>DDS</u> ™)	Diltiazem ER Capsules, qd (120, 180, 240, 300 360 mf); bioequivalent to Tiazac®, fasted	Available
Bioavailability Enhancement Technology	BCS Classes 2 & 4	Biocryst	Hydrophilic Matrix Drug Delivery System (HM <u>DDS</u> ™)	Quinidine sulfate ER Tablets (300 mg); bioequivalent to Quinidex;	Currently manufactured and sold by TEVA Pharms
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:		Felodipine ER tablets, qd (2.5, 5, 10mg)	Available
Asymmetrical Technology Ibuprofen CDT Technology	Complex combinations	Preclinical, patent pending Preclinical, patent pending	Delayed Release Drug Delivery System (DRDDS™)	Omeprazole EC capsules (10, 20, 40 mg), qd capsules, qd	Licensed to Wockhardt for international markets
Bioavailability Enhancement Technology	BCS Classes 2 & 4	Preclinical, patent pending	Micro Emulsion Drug Delivery System (MEDDS™)	Cyclosporine	Marketed by Panacea Biotec in India
Contact: Stephen Turner, VP & CTO, s			Predictive Modeling Tool (FRT/IVIVC™)	RE: MR product design	Available
	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES INSIRION - THE SENSOR COMPANY		Microfluidization Processing Technology (MPT™)	Low solubility, high permeability drugs, such as Cyclosporine	Available
	Laubisruetistr. 50 fa, Zurich CH-8712, Switzerland	4020	Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Biphasic HMDDS TM	Application(s): Drugs absorbed at upper GI tract	Development stage: Early stage development
Phone: +	41 44 306 4000 Fax: +41 44 306 email: info@sensirion.com www.sensirion.com	4030	Programmable Tabsule™ Drug Delivery System (PT <u>DDS</u> ™)	Oral, multi-phasic release, site-specific Tabsules™ (mini-tablets)	Early stage development
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Contact: Vinay K. Sharma, PhD , Chairr	nan, (908) 852-5087, Mobile: (908) 616-3319	
Microfluidic flow sensors and systems based on digital CMOS chips	Dosing and metering of liquid drugs in the micro liter and nano liter range	Medical device manufacturers and bio-tech companies	D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
CMOSens Technology - The combina- tion of sensor elements and digital signal processing on one single micro chip	Calibrated, digital, ready to use sensor solutions		Phone: (SMITHS MEDICAL ASD, INC, 2231 Rutherford Road Carlsbad, CA 92008 866) 286-6226 Fax: (760) 929-014 www.smiths-medical.com	17
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development stage:		www.simmis-medical.com	
Disposable Flow Sensors	Dosing and metering of liquid drugs in the micro liter and nano liter range	Functional samples available	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Contact: Ulf Kanne +41 44 306 4000			Safety Devices for Hypodermic Injections	Injection Medication Delivery	Many
			Syringe Pumps and Infusion Accessories	Infusion Medication Delivery	Many
	Check out the latest online issue of Drug Delivery Tech . WWW.drugdeliverytech .		Contact: Mark Baumgartner, Business D	evelopment Manager	I
	13		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Drug De	Ivoery Technology • No special software required • Table of contents navigation • Click through to advertisers' sites and content • Print, send, and share articles with colleagues • Interactive correspondence with editors and a		SOLIG	SOLIQ Abbott GmbH & Knollstrass 67061 Ludwigshafe Phone: (877) 765-4771; email: welcome@ www.soliqs.	& Co. KG e 50 n, Germany +49 621 589 2554 soliqs.com
	Content searchable by keywords Faster online distribution		Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: SOLIQS Meltrex™	Application(s): Melt extrusion technology	Development stage: Multiple partners
			Xellex®	Polymer film technology	1 large pharma partner
and the second s			SoliScreen™ NanoMorph [®]	Qualitative & quantitative screening systems Amorphous nanoparticle technology	Multiple partners Multiple partners
	Drug Delivery	1	SmartCrystal [™]	Nanocrystal technology	Multiple partners
	Assessing Porelogment Oution		Contact: Bryan Wiesner (847) 937-9665	5, Sigrun Reinwald (847) 935-2311 or Jon Lewis (+4	9 621 589 2427)

Drug Delivery *Technologies*

			1110108103		
n	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		n		
U	SPI PHAI	RMA	DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Tris Pharma, Inc.		
ODT DI	502 Cam		Brunswick Business Park - 2033 Route 130, Suite D		
SPI Phar	Wilmington, Dela		Monmouth Junction, NJ 08852		
MALL A TOUCH	1 Hollet (002)		Phone: ((732) 940-2800 - Fax: (732) 940-28	855
	Fax: (302) 57		e-mail: aparik	h@trispharma.com - www.trispha	rma.com
	www.spiphar		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Current Technologies/Platforms: Pharmaburst™ Fast Melt DC	Application(s): Oral Dispersible Tablet	Current Partner(s): Generic, Brand Rx & OTC	Lipisol™	Bioavailability/Solubility Enhancement	
Excipient System		denene, brand fix & offo	eXol™	Bioavailability/Solubility Enhancement	
Pharmafreeze™ Fast Melt Lyophilized System	ODT, Sublingual Tablet	Brand Rx	maxsol™	Bioavailability/Solubility Enhancement	Not Disclosed
Pharmasperse™ Dry Powder	Reconstitutable Syrup	Generic Rx, OTC	PerpetuRate™	Controlled Release	
Suspension		,	LiquiXR™	Taste-masking/Controlled Release/Liquid Suspensi	ion
Pharmagum™ DC Chewing Gum System	Buccal Gum Tablets	OTC & Nutraceutical	delibRate™	Controlled Release	
Pharmacaps® Taste-Masking/ Controlled Release	Chewable, ODT	Generic, Brand Rx, OTC	ProRate™	Controlled Release	
Custom Powder Processing	Granulation, Chilsonation Micronizing	Rx, OTC, Nutraceutical	ODTXR™	Orally Disintegrating Tablet /Controlled Release/ Fast Dissolve	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage:	Contact: Anish Parikh		
Pharmatab™ DC Excipient System	Swallow Tablets	Lab-scale evaluation		RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
Contact: Colleen Blackney			τ	JPM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 6200 Seaforth Street	
n	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			Baltimore, MD 21224	
	Texmac Inc.		Phone: ((410) 843-3738 Fax: (410) 633-44	438
	3001 Stafford Dr			askus@upm-inc.com	
TEXMA	Charlotte, NC 28			www.upm-inc.com	
	-11010.(704) 575-0555 1 ax.		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
	email: yosaka@texmao www.texmac.co		Cushioning Beads™	Pediatric, geriatric, HIV patients	undisclosed
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:		Development Stage:		Accomodates high and low dose drugs, quick dissolve form	
Soluble Microneedle Technology	Drug delivery	Distribute sample micro-			
		needles for customer's evaluation	Trap & Trigger™	Pediatric, geriatric, HIV, cancer patients	undisclosed
	Cosmeceutical	Distribute sample micro-	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
	Cosmecentical	needles for customer's	Cushioning Beads™	Oral quick dissolve tab	early
		avaluation			
		evaluation		Oral SR suspension for electrolytic drugs	early
Contact: Yashi Osaka		evaluation	<i>Trap & Trigger™</i> Contact: Rich Ryzenga	Oral SR suspension for electrolytic drugs	early
	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	evaluation	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	Oral SR suspension for electrolytic drugs RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	early
D	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD.	evaluation	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Valeritas	early
D	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone	evaluation	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Valeritas 1000C Lake Street	early
D 2 Yodf	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291		Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Valeritas 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446	
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2		Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Valeritas 1000C Lake Street	
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291		Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80	
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com		Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80	
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com	
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com	006
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for	Contact: Rich Ryzenga D Phone: (3 Current Technologies/Platforms:	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus	006
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e W Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System	006
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider Travanti Pharm	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal at, Business Development BRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES IA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hTH (1-34) for osteoporosis)	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider Travanti Pharm	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal tt, Business Development DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ItA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hTH (1-34) for osteoporosis)	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal at, Business Development BRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES IA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis)	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e W Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone:	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal It, Business Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ItA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-101: ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis)	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodd Phone: +9 e W Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone: e-m	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal tt, Business Development PRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ItA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-1011 ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis) ICAL INC.)	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e W Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone:	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal tt, Business Development NUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES IA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-1013 ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com Mapplication(s):	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis)	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodd Phone: +9 e W Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone: e-m Current Technologies/Platforms: WEDD® (Wearable Electronic	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal It, Business Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ItA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-101. ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com Application(s): Pain, Inflammation	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis) ICAL INC.)	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone: e-m Current Technologies/Platforms: WEDD [©] (Wearable Electronic Disposable Drug Delivery) Technology - Proprietary active transdermal	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal It, Business Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ItA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-101. ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com Application(s): Pain, Inflammation	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (numan growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis) ICAL INC.) 3 Current Partner(s):	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodd Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone: e-m Current Technologies/Platforms: WEDD® (Wearable Electronic Disposable Drug Delivery) Technology - Proprietary active transdermal (iontophoretic) drug delivery system	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal It, Business Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ItA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-101. ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com Application(s): Pain, Inflammation	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (numan growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis) ICAL INC.) 3 Current Partner(s):	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodf Phone: +9 e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presider TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone: e-m Current Technologies/Platforms: WEDD [©] (Wearable Electronic Disposable Drug Delivery) Technology - Proprietary active transdermal	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal It, Business Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES ItA INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-101. ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com Application(s): Pain, Inflammation	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (numan growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis) ICAL INC.) 3 Current Partner(s):	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodd Phone: +9' e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Komfeld, Vice Presiden TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone: e-m Current Technologies/Platforms: WEDD [®] (Wearable Electronic Disposable Drug Delivery) Technology - Proprietary active transdermal (iontophoretic) drug delivery system that is self-contained, portable &	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal It, Business Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Ita INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-101: ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com Www.travantipharma.com Mapplication(s): Pain, Inflammation	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (numan growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis) ICAL INC.) 3 Current Partner(s):	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):
D 2 Yodd Phone: +9' e w Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: ViaDerm Drug Delivery System Contact: Judith Kornfeld, Vice Presiden TRAVANTI PHARM 2 Phone: e-m Current Technologies/Platforms: WEDD [©] (Wearable Electronic Disposable Drug Delivery) Technology - Proprietary active transdermal (intolphoretic) drug Delivery) Technology - Marchanter active transdermal - Marchanter active transdermal	TRANSPHARMA MEDICAL LTD. at Street, Northern Industrial Zone Lod, Israel 71291 72-8-915-2201 Fax: +972-8-915-2 -mail: info@transpharma.co.il ww.transpharma-medical.com Application(s): Transdermal It, Business Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES Ita INC. (FORMERLY BIRCH POINT MED 520 Pilot Knob Road, Suite 100 St. Paul, MN 55120 (651) 730-1008 Fax: (651) 730-101: ail: rarnold@travantipharma.com www.travantipharma.com Www.travantipharma.com Mapplication(s): Pain, Inflammation	202 Development Stage: Teva Pharmaceutical Industries (human growth hormone); seeking partner (hPTH (1-34) for osteoporosis) ICAL INC,) 3 Current Partner(s): Undisclosed	Contact: Rich Ryzenga	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES VALERITAS 1000C Lake Street Ramsey, NJ 07446 847) 604-8005 Fax: (847) 604-80 Website: www.valeritas.com Application(s): Pre-Filled Needle-Free Delivery System Single-Use, Disposable Basal-Bolus Delivery System Control Release Disposable Micro Pump Delivery System	006 Current Partner(s):

Drug Delivery *Technologies*

			0108100		
D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
	VALOIS		Vetter Pharma-Fertigung GmbH & Co. KG		
	50 Avenue de l'Europe		Schuetzenstr. 87		
	Marly-le-Roi, France 78164		Ravensburg, Germany 88212 Phone: +49 751 3700 0 Fax: +49 751 3700 4000		
Phone: +33 (0)) 1 39 17 20 20 Fax: +33 (0) 1 3 www.valoispharma.com	39 58 12 98	Phone: +49 751 3700 0 Fax: +49 751 3700 4000 email: info@vetter-pharma.com		
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):		www.vetter-pharma.com	
Metering Spray Pumps	Nasal, Throat, Dermal/Transdermal, Ear	ourient raturdaj.	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Metering Valves for pMDIs	Pulmonary (Asthma, COPD)		Double-Chamber Technology		
Unit-Dose Nasal Spray Devices	Nasal		Lyophilzation		Not Disclosed
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage:	Anti-counterfeiting Solutions		
Dose Indicator for pMDIs Dry Powder Inhaler			Contact: Suzan Frohmann		
Electronic Devices			D	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
New Pumps, Valves and Unit-Doses				Ypsomed .	AG
Contact: Pierre Carlotti - VP Marketin	g			Brunnmattstr	
n	RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES		YPSOMED	Burgdorf, Switzer Phone: +41 34 424 41 11 F	
U	VECTURA GROUP PLC		SELFCARE SOLUTIONS	email: info@ypsc	omed.com
	1 Prospect West			www.ypsome	
	Chippenham Wiltshire, UK SN14 6FH		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Phone: +4	4 1249 667700 Fax: +44 1249 6	667701	Reusable injection pens	Regular subcutaneous self-injections	Sanofi-Aventis (insulin), Dongbao (insulin), Pfizer (hGH), Eli Lilly
e	-mail: enquiries@vectura.com				(hGH), Genentech (hGH) and Roche (EPO and alfa-interferon),
	www.vectura.com				NPS/Nycomed (PTH)
			Disposable injection pens	Regular subcutaneous self-injections	Sanofi-Aventis (insulin) and
Current Technologies/Platforms: ASPIRAIR	Application(s): Pulmonary (Active DPI Device)	Current Partner(s): Available - Non-exclusive	Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Serono (FSH) Development stage:
GYROHALER	Pulmonary (Passive DPI Device)	Available - Non-exclusive	Reusable and disposable auto-	Subcutaneous and intramuscular self-	Ongoing development
POWDERHALE	Pulomnary (Formulation System)	Available - Non-exclusive	injector systems	injection of bio-molecules	programs with a number of
Contact: Doug Smalley, Director of Bu		Available - NUIT-EXClusive	Contact: Ian Thompson, Head of Business Development		
Contact. Doug Smalley, Director of Bu				RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES	
L	DRUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES			Zogenix, Inc.	
Vi	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.		11	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320	
Vi	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100			ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130	858) 259-1166
Vi 18 Phone:	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 301 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340-	-2320		ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320	358) 259-1166
Vi 18 Phone:	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com	-2320		Zogenix, Inc. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8	358) 259-1166
Vi ۱۱ Phone: و	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 301 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- mail: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com		Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms:	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com	358) 259-1166 Current Partner(s):
Vr 18 Phone: 6 Current Technologies/Platforms:	entaira Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- mail: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s):	-2320 Current Partner(s):	Phone: (866) ZOO	Zogenix, Inc. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com	
Vn 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 301 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- mail: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com		Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins,and peptides	
V1 18 Phone: • • Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology	entaira Pharmaceuticals, Inc. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- mail: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s):		Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins,and peptides	
V1 18 Phone: 6 Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins,and peptides Development	
Vn 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary	Current Partner(s):	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive	
Vn 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules)	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC.	Current Partner(s):
Vn 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e-	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com	Current Partner(s):
Vn 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline	entaira PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- mail: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- w	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins,and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/	(919) 815-2300
Vn 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners:	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage:	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e-	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins,and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage for	919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s):
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Application(s): Asthma	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e-: w Current Technologies/Platforms:	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivery • Solubilized for • Faster onset of • Faster onset of	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s):
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- mail: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Application(s): Asthma	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e-: w Current Technologies/Platforms:	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivery • Solubilized fon • Faster onset 0 • Greater AUC	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s):
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e-: w Current Technologies/Platforms:	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug deliver = Solubilized for e Faster onset o e Higher peak bi 0 Greater AUC e Lower COGS Novel technology allows solubilized drug to t	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): orms for mulations f activity cod levels
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivery • Solubilized for • Faster oneato • Higher peak bl • Greater AUC Novel technology allows solubilized drug to t delivered as a tablet • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 orms for mulations f activity lood levels pe trix benefits
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivery - Solubilized for • Faster onset of • Higher peak b) Greater AUC • Lower COGS Novel technology allows solubilized drug to t delivered as a tablet • Scalable process using conventional tablet	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Orms for mulations f activity lood levels pe trix benefits rugs in
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m ProLiquitab ^m	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivey • Solubilized for • Higher peak bl • Greater AUC • Lower COGS Novel technology allows solubilized drug to t delivered as a tablet • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • Scalable process using conventional tablet manufacturing equipment	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): factivity cod levels pe trix benefits rugs in
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage fi improved oral drug delivery - Solubilized for • Faster onset o • Higher peak bl • Greater AUC • Lower COGS Novel technology allows solubilized for • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • Bodied dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • manufacturing equipment • Solid dosage for manufacturing with liquid mal • manufacturing equipment	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s):
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m ProLiquitab ^m	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage fn improved oral drug delivery • Solubilized for • Easter onset on • Easter onset on • Easter onset on • Solid dosage form manifacturing with liquid mat • Bolid tosage form for on set of drug delivery • Prolonged delivery	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s):
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m ProLiquitab ^m	ZogENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivery - Solubilized for • Faster AUC • Lower COGS Novel technology allows solubilized drug to t delivered as a tablet • Sold dosage form manufacturing with liquid mat • Solubate time of noset of drug delivery • Solubilized form • Scatable time of onset of drug delivery • Selectable time of onset of drug delivery	Current Partner(s): (919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s): Current Partner(s):
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m ProLiquitab ^m	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (& email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivery · Solubilized for • Faster onset o • Higher peak b • Greater AUC • Lower COGS Novel technology allows solubilized drug to telivered as a tablet • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • improves bioavailability of poorty solubile d tablet form • Scalable process using conventional tablet manufacturing equipment Combines the benefits of erosion- and pH-de drug release to target the lower gastorintesti • Selectable time of onset of drug delivery • Prolonged delivery • Flexibility to allow pulsatile delivery • Multiple drug-release capability Microemulsion-based tablet or hard gelatin c	Current Partner(s): 919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): orms for mulations f activity lood levels pe trix benefits rugs in ependent nal tract
Vr 18 Phone: Current Technologies/Platforms: Mystic drug inhalation technology (uses electrostatic energy to form a uniform fine particle spray) Drug formulation technology (allowing the company to optimize the delivery of drugs - small molecules and are expanding to biomolecules) Internal Pipeline Technologies Partners: Fluticasone Propionate Undisclosed Undisclosed Contact: Leslie Williams, (614) 340-2	ENTAIRA PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 801 Watermark Drive, Suite 100 Columbus, OH 43215 (614) 340-2325 Fax: (614) 340- email: Williams@ventaira.com www.ventaira.com Application(s): Pulmonary Pulmonary Pulmonary Asthma Asthma Pain Undisclosed	Current Partner(s): Seeking qualified strategic partners for co-develop opportunities Development stage: Completed Phase I clinical trial Formulation Formulation Formulation	Phone: (866) ZOO Current Technologies/Platforms: Intraject [®] Needle-Free Delivery System Contact: Jonathan Rigby,VP, Business D Phone: (800) 575- e- W Current Technologies/Platforms: ProSorb ^m ProLiquitab ^m ProLonic ^m	ZOGENIX, INC. 682 El Camino Real, Suite 320 San Diego, CA 92130 GENIX (866-964-3649) Fax: (8 email: info@zogenix.com www.zogenix.com Application(s): Subcutaneous drug delivery, including small molecules, proteins, and peptides Development RUG DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 4224 or (910) 254-7000 Fax: (mail: services@aaipharma.com ww.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Application(s): Tablet, soft, or hard gelatin capsule dosage f improved oral drug delivery • Solubilized drug to t delivered as a tablet • Solid dosage form manufacturing with liquid mal • morpowes bioavailability of poorly soluble d tablet form • Scalable process using conventional tablet manufacturing equipment Combines the benefits of erosion- and pI-de drug release to target the lower gastrointesti • Selectable time of onset of drug delivery • Flexibility to allow pulsatile delivery	Current Partner(s): 919) 815-2300 Current Partner(s): orms for mulations f activity lood levels pe trix benefits rugs in ependent nal tract

Converging Technologies are Transforming Medicine, Now!

Join more than 4,000 innovative professionals at PharmaMedDevice - the industry's most comprehensive forum focusing on the convergence of the medical device, pharmaceuti-



cal and biologic industries. PharmaMedDevice addresses the needs of the fast-growing combination product market and the exciting innovations taking place in drug delivery technology and biomedical engineering. Co-located with INTERPHEX, the world's largest annual



event for pharmaceutical and biotechnology manufacturing, and BIOTECHNICA AMERICA, a global biotechnology exhibition, this transformational event delivers countless opportunities for cross-sector collaboration across the life science industries.

More than an exhibit!

A unique conference provides timely information on regulatory and manufacturing issues, innovative technologies, and the future of R&D. Featuring case studies from industry leaders and insight from the FDA, this program is your industry resource for innovative product development.

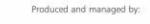


Don't be left behind!

Be an active part of the industry's transformation. Network with other executives from R&D and business development, product managers, manufacturing and design engineers, and regulatory specialists from medical device OEMs and pharmaceutical companies.

www.PharmaMedDevice.com











March 26-28, 2008



Co-located with:



EVOIDIENTO					
EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COA	ATINGS	EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO.	ATINGS
	Asahi Kasei America, Inc.		CATALENT PHARMA SOLUTIONS 14 Schoolhouse Road		
53	5 Madison Avenue, 33rd Floor New York, NY 10022		C	Somerset, New Je	
Phone: (2	212) 371-9900 Fax: (212) 371-90	50	Catalent	Phone: (866) 720-3148 H	
email: info	@ak-america.com - www.ceolus.c	om	Culturente	e man, moe ea	
Current Technologies/Platforms:		Current Partner(s):	100	www.cataler	
Microcrystalline cellulose (High compactible grades)	Coated granules tab. High dose tab.	Not Disclosed	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
CEOLUS KG grades	Smaller tab.		Matrix Tablets	All are for oral applications for functional release	Many
	ODT Pressure-sensitive APIs		Tablet Coating Drug Layering		
Microcrystalline cellulose spheres	Coated granules		Fine-Particle Coating		
CELPHERE	(Drug-layering substrate)		Contact: sales@catalent.com, (866)720	D-3148 See Company Profile	
Ethylcellulose aqueous dispersion CeliosCoat	Controlled release Taste-masking		EVCIDIENTS	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	ATINCS
Trehalose	Taste-masking		EXCIPIENTS,	COLORCON	ATINGS
nonalooo	(ODT)			415 Mayer Boulevard	
EXCIDIENTS	, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, C	DATINGS		West Point, PA 19486-0024	
EXUIT IENTS	BAS			Phone: (215) 699-7733 www.colorcon.com	
E DAC				www.colorcoll.coll	
- BAS	Florham Park		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
The Chemical Com	Filone. (800) 443-0027		Acryl-EZE [®]	Oral, Enteric, Modified Release, Film coating	.,
The Chemical Con	www.pharma-sol		Surelease®	Oral, Modified Release, Film coating	
Current Technologies/Platforms	: Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Opaglos [®] 2	Oral, High Gloss, complete film coating system	
Kollicoat [®]	Coatings & Coating Systems				
Kollidon®	Binders & disintegrants		Opadry® II	Oral, High Performance, complete film coating system	
Ludipress®	Direct compression aids		Opadry® AMB	Oral, Aqueous Moisture Barrier, complete film coating system	
Lutrol [®] & Lutrol [®] Micro	Solubilizers		Starch 1500°	Partially Pregelatinized Maize Starch, excipient	
Solutol®	Solubilizer		Contact: Donna Marano, (215) 661-26		
Cremophor®	Solubilizer & emulsifier				
Contact: BASF Pharma Solutions, (80	0) 443-0627		EXCIPIENTS, I	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	ATINGS
	-,				
EXCIPIENTS		ATINGS	Coours	Corium Interna 235 Constitut	
	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	ATINGS	Coriur	CORIUM INTERNA 235 Constitut Menlo Park, O	ion Drive
BROOKWOOD	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive	LAKESHORE		235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012
BROG	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO Diskwood Pharmaceuticals, Inc.			235 Constitut Menlo Park, (Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com
BROOKWOOD Pratmateetrcats	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239	LAKESHORE		235 Constitut Menlo Park, G Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com
BROOKWOOD PRANALCENTICALS V Current Technologies/Platforms:	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 rww.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s):	LAKESHORE DIDWATERIALS	Current Technologies/Platforms:	235 Constitut Menlo Park, G Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s):
BROOKWOOD BROOKWOOD W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co-	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 rww.brookwoodpharma.com	LAKESHORE DIDWATERIALS		235 Constitut Menlo Park, G Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device
BROOKWOOD PRANALCENTICALS V Current Technologies/Platforms:	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 rww.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other	LAKESHORE DIDWATERIALS	Current Technologies/Platforms:	235 Constitut Menlo Park, G Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device,	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic,
BROOKWOOD BROOKWOOD W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co-	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 WW.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients	LAKESHORE BIOWATERIALS Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX TM Hydrogel	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
BROOKWOOD BROOKWOOD W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers Contract manufacturing and scale-	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 rww.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require	LAKESHORE DIDWATERIALS	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX TM Hydrogel	235 Constitut Menlo Park, G Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device,	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook Brookwoon W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 rww.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next	LAKESHORE BIOWATERIALS Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX TM Hydrogel	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 WW.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides,	LAKESHORE BIOWATERIALS Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX TM Hydrogel	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
BROOKWOOD BROOKWOOD W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers Contract manufacturing and scale-	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 www.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable	LAKESHORE BIOWATERIALS Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX TM Hydrogel	235 Constitut Menlo Park, C Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products evelopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumtect	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2235 WW.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials start require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, protenis, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes	LAKESHORE BIOWATERIALS Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX TM Hydrogel	235 Constitut Menlo Park, C Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Tansdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products evelopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumtect	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Partner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2235 Tww.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods,	LAKESHORE BIOWATERIALS Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, C Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products evelopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumtect	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook W W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers Contract manufacturing and scale- up of custom biomaterials Modified Polymer Surfaces Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 www.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes -Applicable to drug delivery formulations or medical devices	Current Partner(s): Undisclosed	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, Q Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products wedopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumtect www.drugdeliverytech.com	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 Tww.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes -Applicable to drug delivery formulations or medical devices Application(s): Wide range of therapeutic areas	Current Partner(s): Undisclosed Development Stage: Phase I, II and III	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products evelopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumtect www.drugdeliverytech.com	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook W W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers Contract manufacturing and scale- up of custom biomaterials Modified Polymer Surfaces Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 www.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes -Applicable to drug delivery formulations or medical devices	Current Partner(s): Undisclosed Development Stage: Phase I, II and III Phase I and II	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products evelopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumted www.drugdeliverytech.com Construction Constru	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers Contract manufacturing and scale- up of custom biomaterials Modified Polymer Surfaces Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Injectable Microparticles	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 Tww.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP commercial synthesis of PLGs at lot sizes up to 30 kg -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes -Applicable to drug delivery formulations or medical devices Application(s): Wide range of therapeutic areas	Current Partner(s): Undisclosed Development Stage: Phase I, II and III	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Transdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products www.coriumg www.coriumg Celiveery Technology_online No special software required Not advertises ites ad centent Not soft advertises ites ad centent	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook Weight and the second s	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 TWW.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes -Application(s): Wide range of therapeutic areas	Current Partner(s): Undisclosed Development Stage: Phase I, II and III Phase I and II	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Tansdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products evelopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumted www.drugdeliverytech.com Construction Construc	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers Contract manufacturing and scale- up of custom biomaterials Modified Polymer Surfaces Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Injectable Microparticles Injectable Solid Implants Drug-eluting Devices	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 TWW.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes -Application(s): Wide range of therapeutic areas	Current Partner(s): Undisclosed Development Stage: Phase I, II and III Phase I and II	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, O Phone: (650) 298-8255 e-mail: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Tansdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products evelopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumted www.drugdeliverytech.com Construction Construc	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies
Brook W Current Technologies/Platforms: Biodegradable poly(lactide-co- glycolide) (PLG) polymers Contract manufacturing and scale- up of custom biomaterials Modified Polymer Surfaces Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: Injectable Microparticles Injectable Solid Implants Drug-eluting Devices	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CC DKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 TWW.brookwoodpharma.com Application(s): -cGMP contract manufacturing of other biodegradable biomaterials excipients Designed for companies developing the next generation of novel biomaterials that require technical expertise, synthesis, characterization, process development, and scale-up -Covalently linking moieties, such as peptides, proteins, and polysaccharides, to biodegradable polymer matrices, such as microparticle rods, fibers, meshes, and other 3-D shapes -Application(s): Wide range of therapeutic areas	Current Partner(s): Undisclosed Development Stage: Phase I, II and III Phase I and II	Current Technologies/Platforms: CORPLEX™ Hydrogel Contact: Deb Fox, PhD, VP Business De	235 Constitut Menlo Park, C Phore: (650) 298-8255 e-mil: debfox@co www.coriumg Application(s): Tansdermal, mucosal, wound care, device, and diagnostic products weedopment, (203) 775-7124, debfox@coriumted www.drugdeliverytech.com Construction Construct	ion Drive CA 94025 Fax: (650) 298-8012 riumtech.com roup.com Current Pariner(s): Pharma, specialty, generic, wound care, and device companies

in the line of the

EXIPIENTS, P	POLYMERS, LIPOSOMES, LIPIDS, C	OATINGS	EXCIPIENTS, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COATINGS		
CRODA INC. 300-A Columbus Circle Edison, NJ 08837 Phone: (732) 417-0800 Fax: (732) 417-0804 email: pharmaceuticals@crodausa.com www.crodausa.com		Dow	THE DOW CHEMICA P.O. Box 12 Midland, Michig Phone: (898) 832-1560 F. www.dowexcipie	206 an 48642 ax: (898) 832-1465	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Super Refined® Polysorbate 80	Parenteral, Opthalmic, Oral Topical, & Biotech		ETHOCEL™ Ethylcellulose	Controlled release, tablet coating	Our one ration (o)
Super Refined [®] (High-Purity triglycerides	Topical, Oral, Parenteral		METHOCEL™ Cellulose Ethers	Controlled release, tablet coating, granulation, oral films, hot-melt extrusion	
Super Refined [®] Oleic Acid NF	Topical, Oral, Transdermal (TDD)		POLYOX™ Water-Soluble Resins NF	Controlled release, hot-melt extrusion	
Super Refined® PEG 300 NF, Super Refined® PEG 400 NF, Super Refined® PEG 600 NF	Topical, Oral, Parenteral		Contact: Mike Altmann	,	
Crillet HP (High-purity polysorbate)	Topical, Oral, Parenteral		EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COA	TINGS
Cholesterol HP (High-purity cholesterol)	Parenteral			Dow Corning Corporation P.O. Box 994	
Medilan™ (Medium-Grade Lanolin)	Topical		Phone: (Midland, MI 48686 (989) 496-6000 Fax: (989) 496-673	31
	Topical, Oral, Parenteral		e-ma	ail: lifesciences@dowcorning.com	
Contact: Nigel Langley, (732) 417-080	00, ext. 4281			www.dowcorning.com	
EXIPIENTS, P Degussa Corporation	POLYMERS, LIPOSOMES, LIPIDS, C Degussa AG - Pharma Po		Current Technologies/Platforms: High-purity, Volatile Silicone Fluids	Application(s): Carrier for sprays, spreading agent, solvent, lubric	cant, emollient, skin
Pharma Polymers	Röhm GmbH	0	Blends	protectant, and excipient for hydrophilic actives Lubricant, emollient, carrier for sprays, spreading	agent
2 Turner Place Piscataway, NJ 08854 T: (732) 981-5383	Kirschenallee 45 64293 Darmstadt, Gern T: +49-6151-18-401		Gels	Unique, silky aesthetics (smooth, dry feel); rheolog silicone-containing formulations	-
F: (732) 981-5484 E: eudragit.usa@degussa.c	F: +49-6151-18-3520	0 creating essentials	Waxes	Semi-occlusive formulations, lubricant, detackifier thickener, moisturizer	r, emollient, water-repellent,
	ebsite: www.pharma-polymers.com		Emulsifiers	Room temperature emulsification	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Lipids	Vegetable oil, evening primrose oil, camelina oil, t shea butter, cocoa butter, jojoba oil, mango olein,	
EUDRAGIT [®] L/S and FS Polymers	Enteric Coatings: Polymers for pH-dependent drug delivery from the duodenum to the colon.		Lecithin Stabilized Liposome Delivery Solution	silicone and lipid blend emulsions Based on a high content of dilinoleic phosphatidy	-
EUDRAGIT [®] E Polymers	Protective Costings, Delumers for tests, and	N/A	Contact: Stacey Chapin		
EUDRAUIT E FUIJIIIEIS	Protective Coatings: Polymers for taste- and odor-masking, moisture protection.		EXCIPIENTS	, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO.	ATINGS
EUDRAGIT [®] RL / RS and NE and NM Polymers	Sustained Release: Polymers for delayed, sustained, and pulsed release.	See Company Profile		Етнурнагм 194 Bureaux de la Colline	
*Add flexibility and power to your de your to design your release profile.	evelopment process with EUDRAGIT®. Our w	ide range of polymers allows	92	213 Saint-Cloud Cedex - France Phone: +33 1 41 12 17 20 www.ethypharm.com	
Contact: USA: Andrew S. Honeycheck	, (732) 981-5383; Germany: Jonas Ide, +49-6	151-18-3567			
EVOIDIENTO			Current Technologies/Platforms:	,	Current Partner(s):
EXCIPIENTS, F	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO Depomed, Inc.	JATINGS	Spherulites [®] Multiparticles, Sustained Release	Vaccines Enhanced Absorption	
	1360 O'Brien Drive Menlo Park, CA 94025		Formis	siness Development, +33 1 41 12 17 20	
	Phone: (650) 462-5900 www.depomedinc.com				
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	EXCIPIENTS	5, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO Genzyme Pharmag	
Gastric Retention Diffusional Technology	Oral, Liquid, Controlled release of soluble drugs	Biovail, Inc.	genzvm	675 West Kendal Cambridge, MA	ll Street 02142
Gastric Retention Erosional Technology	Oral, Constant delivery rate of insoluble drugs		Pharmaceuti	Phone: (800) 868-8208 or Fax: (617) 768 E-mail: pharmaceuticals	-9765
Gastric Retention Bi-Layer Technology	Oral, Controlled release of 2 drugs with different characteristics		Current Technologies/Platforms:	www.genzymepharma	ceuticals.com Current Partner(s):
Gastric Retention Combination Technology	Oral, Controlled release of 2 drugs simultaneously or in sequence	Biovail, Inc.	LipoBridge®	CNS, blood brain barrier, Alzheimer's, stroke, trauma, Parkinson's, Multiple Sclerosis	Undisclosed
Contact: Thadd Vargas, (650) 462-590	00		LipoMask [™]	Extended circulation time of partners in blood	Undisclosed
			Custom manufactured and standard lipids available		

EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	ATINGS	EXCIPIENTS, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COATINGS		
HUBER ENGINEERED MATERIALS, PART OF J.M. HUBER CORPORATION 907 Revolution Street Havre de Grace, MD 21078 T: (410) 939-7228 e-mail: hubermaterials@huber.com www.rxcipients.com or www.hubermaterials.com			JRS PHARMA LP 2981 Route 22, Suite 1 Patterson, NY 12563 800) 431-2457 Fax: (845) 878-34 email: info@jrspharma.com www.jrspharma.com	184	
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
RxCIPIENTS® FM1000	Fast-dissolve excipient for oral dosage tablets		PROSOLV®	High Functionality Excipients	
RxCIPIENTS° GL 100 & 200	Glidants	Various	PRUV [®] Sodium Stearyl Fumarate EXPLOTAB [®] Sodium Starch Glycolate	Lubricant	
HuberCal® calcium carbonate	Inert filler		VIVASTAR [®] Sodium Starch Glycolate	Superdisintegrant Superdisintegrant	
Hubersorb silica® & Zeopharm® calcium silicate	Carrier		EMCOCEL® Microcrystalline Cellulose	Tablet Binder	
Contact: Karl Mattson-Boze	I		VIVAPUR® Microcrystalline Cellulose	Tablet Binder	
Contact. Nari Mattson Boze			LUBRITAB [®] Hydrogenated Vegetable Oil	Tablet Lubricant	
EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	DATINGS	Contact: Michelle Prybylski (845) 878	-8390	
	INEOS FLUOR The Heath, Runcorn				
Dhone: +44.((Cheshire, UK WA7 4QX)) 1928 51 5525 Fax: +44 (0) 1928	51 1419	EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	ATINGS
	email: info@ineosfluor.com			LOPAREX	
	www.ineosfluor.com www.zephex.com Current Technologies/Platforms: Application(s): Current Partner(s):			7700 Griffin Way Willowbrook, IL 60527	
-		Current Partner(s):	Phone: (6	630) 734-2700 Fax: (630) 734-20	590
ZEPHEX 134a and ZEPHEX 227ea HFA medical propellants	Metered Dose Inhalers, other medical aerosols a devices	nd Supply many of the World's leading MDI companies		email: info@loparex.com www.loparex.com	
CFC11 and CFC12 medical propellants	Made available to support the smooth transition from CFC propelled MDIs to HFA propelled ones		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage	Silicone-Coated Papers & Films	Release liners for medical devices	
Electrostatic effects from propellant interactions with can and drug	Enhancing reproducibility and delivery of pulmor medications	ary Early research	Contact: Steve Saunders, Marketing Ma	nager	
Contact: Tim Noakes			EXCIPIENTS, I	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	ATINGS
EXCIPIENTS	POLYMERS LIPSOMES LIPIDS CO	ATINGS		MACROMED, INC.	
EXCIPIENTS, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COATINGS International Specialty Products (ISP) 1361 Alps Road Wayne, NJ 07470 Phone: (973) 628-4000 Fax: (973) 628-4117 email: info@ispcorp.com www.ispcorp.com		T: (801 W e-mail: macrome Current Technologies/Platforms:	2417 S. 3850W, Suite 150 West Valley City, UT 84120) 433-2560 Fax: (801) 433-2561 'ebsite: www.macromed.com ed@macromed.com - www.macro Application(s): Oral, Parenteral Solubilizer		
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Contact: Alex S. Kim, Executive Vice Pres	ident (801) 433-2560	
Advantia™ Coating Systems	Oral Solids	Not Disclosed			
Contact: Ann Druffner			EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO	ATINGS
EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO Inyx, Inc.	ATINGS		NOVEON, INC. 9911 Brecksville Road Cleveland, OH 44141 Phone: (216) 447-5000	
8	325 Third Avenue, 40th Floor			www.pharma.noveon.com	
New York, NY 10022)60	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Dhane (Phone: (212) 838-1111 Fax: (212) 838-0060 e-mail: info@inyxgroup.com		Carbobol [®] Polymers	Controlled release solid dosage forms (tabs, caps	3);
	e-mail: info@inyxgroup.com			topical lotions, creams and gels	
	e-mail: info@inyxgroup.com www.inyxgroup.com Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Pemulen [®] Polymeric Emulsifiers	topical lotions, creams and gels Topical lotions, creams and gels	
, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	e-mail: info@inyxgroup.com www.inyxgroup.com	Current Partner(s):	Pemulert [®] Polymeric Emulsifiers Noveort [®] Polycarbophils		

EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COAT	INGS	EXIPIENTS, POLYMERS, LIPOSOMES, LIPIDS, COATINGS		
8 NOF CORPORATION	NOF CORPORATION, DDS DEve 20-3, 4-Chome Ebisu, Shi Tokyo, Japan 150-60 Phone: +81-3-5424-6741 Fax: + email: ddsinfo@nof.c www.nof.co.jp/dd	buya-ku 119 -81-3-5424-6769 o.jp		POLYMUN SCIENTIFIC GMBH Nussdorfer Laende 11 Vienna, Austria A-1190 3-1-36006-6203 Fax: +43-1-369 e-mail: office@polymun.com www.polymun.com	97615
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Activated PEG	PEG-Drugs, Medical Devices		Liposome Production Technology	Continuous and aseptic one-step process	
Phospholipids	Liposomes, Solubilizers, Nanoparticles			resulting in sterile liposomes of defined size distribution and long- term stability. Allows	
Ultra-Purity Polysorbate 80	Solubilizer	Not Disclosed		scale-up to any desired production size at high drug incorporation rates and excellent batch-to-	
PEG	Solubilizer			batch consistency in GMP-compliant quality.	
Chitosan	Gene/RNA Delivery		Contact: Dr. Dietmar Katinger		
			EXIPIENTS, P	POLYMERS, LIPOSOMES, LIPIDS, C	DATINGS
Particl Phone: (.	 A POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COA E AND COATING TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 5445 Highland Park Drive St. Louis, MO 63110 314) 535-1516 Fax: (314) 535-1514 mail: rsparks@pctincusa.com 			PURAC BIOM 111 Barclay Lincolnshire Phone: (847) 634-6330 www.puracbior	Boulevard , IL 60069 Fax: (847) 634-1992 naterials.com
	www.pctincusa.com		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):	PURASORB [®] , Lactide-Based Polymers	 Ex stock available lactide/glycolide copolymers cGMP (ICHQ7) synthesis up to 150-kg batch 	Many
Very viscous coatings Burst-release coatings	Better barriers Delayed release			sizes • Independent supplier with over 35 years of experience	
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Development Stage:	PURASORB [®] Custom Synthesis	In order to comply with your specific product	
New barrier coatings	I			requirements, we offer custom synthesis of a wide variety of lactide- and glycolide-based	
Contact: Robert Sparks				(co) polymers.	
EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COAT PAULAUR CORPORATION 105 Melrich Road	TINGS	Contract Manufacturing	We offer contract manufacturing for outsourcing of current production and scale-up of innovative technologies.	
	Cranbury, NJ 08512 (609) 395-8844 Fax: (609) 395-8850 nail: amartello@paulaur.com		EXCIPIENTS,	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, CO SPI PH	
Current Technologies/Platforms: Sugar Spheres USP/NF	www.paulaur.com Application(s): Oral, Solid Dosage, Sustained, Controlled & Extended Release	Current Partner(s):	SPI Phar	503, Car Wilmington, D Phone: (302) Fax: (302)	elaware 19809) 576-8554
DURO-TAB [®]	Direct Compacting & Tableting Sugar			www.spiph	arma.com
MEGATAB®	Direct Compacting & Tableting Sucrose		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
MEGADEX®	Direct Compacting & Tableting Dextrose		Mannogem™ EZ, 2080, Granular,	Solid Oral Dose	Rx, OTC & Nutraceutical
Contact: Alex Martello			Sorbitab™ SD 250, SD 500	Solid Oral Dose	OTC, Nutraceutical
EXCIPIENTS	POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COAT	INGS	Lubripharm [™] SSF	Tablet Lubricant	Rx, OTC
D F	PHARMAFORM L. 11400 Burnet Road, Si	L.C.	Contact: Colleen Blackney		
	Austin, TX 787	58	EXCIPIENTS	, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, C	OATINGS
PharmaForm Excellence & Innovation in the Pharmaceutical Sc				STEPAN COMPANY 100 West Hunter Avenue	
Current Technologies/Platforms: Film Coating	Application(s): Controlled Release, Modified Release, Delayed Release	Current Partner(s):		Maywood, NJ 07607 201) 712-7642 Fax: (201) 712-76 nail: jbutterwick@stepan.com www.stepan.com	548
Hot Melt Extrusion	Controlled Release, Abuse Deterrent, Dosage Forms, Transmucosal Films, Enhanced Solubility		Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms: EDACS Abuse Deterrent Systems	Application(s): Controlled or abused substances	See Company stage:	NEOBEE® Medium Chain Triglycerides	Solvent, carrier	
Contact: Michael M. Crowley, PhD, VP B		bio.	WECOBEE® Triglycerides	Suppository base	
			Contact: James M. Butterwick		

EXCIPIENTS, POLYMERS, LIPSOMES, LIPIDS, COATINGS

	TEXMA	TEXMAC INC 3001 Stafford D Charlotte, NC 2 Phone: (704) 393-6555 Fax: email: yosaka@texma www.texmac.co	rive 8208 (704) 392-1621 acusa.com
	Current Technologies/Platforms:	Application(s):	Current Partner(s):
	Micro-/Nan particle surface coating, modification	Drug delivery, cosmetics	Nara Machinery
	Contact: James M. Butterwick		
		Check out the latest online issue of Drug	
De			
UI	uy neuve	ry Technolog	y
		No special software required	
		 Table of contents navigation 	
010	E Date	 Click through to advertisers' site 	s and content
Gistere	- AN	Print, send, and share articles wi	th colleagues
NHE		Interactive correspondence with	editors and advertisers
1-14	CALLS !	 Content searchable by keywords 	
B		Faster online distribution	
	Dru Asses	g Delivery.	and
	Devel	opment	
LA	A C		m

CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
3M Drug Delivery Systems Bldg 275-3E-10 St. Paul, MN 55110 Phone: (800) 643-8086 Fax: 651-737-5265 www.3m.com/ddsadv	Акоп, Inc. 2500 Millbrook Drive Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 Phone: (800) 932-5676 Fax: 800-943-3694 Website: www.akorn.com
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Drug Discovery If Analytical Development If Formulation Development If Stability Testing Inical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Manufacturing Inical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Analytical Development If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Analytical Development If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Analytical Development If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Analytical Development If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Analytical Development If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Analytical Development If Analytical Develop	If Drug Discovery If Analytical Development If Formulation Development If Stability Testing If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Manufacturing If Packaging If Labroatory Testing Other: If Current Partnerships: If Stability Testing If Packaging Contact: JAY STERN VP SALES & MARKETING If Stability Testing If Packaging
	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES AAIPHARMA INC. 2320 Scientific Park Drive Wilmington, NC 28405 Phone: (800) 575-4224 or (919) 254-7000 Fax: (910) 815-2300 e: services@aaipharma.com – www.aaipharma.com/aaiportal/ Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Technology/Tec	Alcoa Flexible Packaging 6603 West Broad Street Richmond, VA 23230 Phone: (804) 281-2603 Fax: (804) 281-2238 www.alcoa.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. □ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development □ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer □ Manufacturing ☑ Packaging Contact: Victoria C. Welch, (804) 281-2262
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 P: (800) 445-6240 F: (717) 235-8320 www.adhesivesresearch.com email: sknorr@arglobal.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Prog Discovery Analytical Development for Formulation Development Stability Testing for Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer for Manufacturing Packaging	Altea Therapeutics Corporation 387 Technology Circle NW, Suite 100 Atlanta, GA 30313 Phone: (404) 835-6310 Fax: (404) 835-6450 email: businessdevelopment@alteatherapeutics.com www.alteatherapeutics.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Contact: Steven P. Damon, VP, Business Development
Contact: Scott Knorr, (717) 227-3381, sknorr@arglobal.com	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ADVION 19 Brown Road Ithaca, NY 14850 Phone: (607) 266-0665 Fax: (607) 266-0749 email: CROinfo@advion.com www.advion.com	AMERICAN PEPTIDE COMPANY, INC. 777 East Evelyn Avenue Sunnyvale, CA 94086 Phone: (800) 926-8272 or (408) 733-7604 Fax: (408) 733-7603 www.americanpeptide.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Get Manufacturing Packaging
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Analytical Testing & Analysis former: Bioanalytical LC/MS/MS, Immunoassay, Sample Management, and Dose Formulation Analysis Services	Image: Contact: Gary Hu, VP Sales & Marketing
	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
Contact: Steve Guyan	ANALYTICAL BIO-CHEMISTRY (ABC) LABORATORIES 7200 East ABC Lane Columbia, MO 65202 Phone: (573) 443-9000 Fax: (573) 443-9033 email: abc@abclabs.com Www.abclabs.com Www.abclabs.com Wetase check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your check the categories in which your check the categories in the check the catego
	Other: Extractables-Leachables Programs, DMPK, Bioanalysis Contact: Tom Wilson, VP of Sales Drug Delivery Technology November/December 2007 Vol 7 No 10 83

210108101120	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
ARx, LLC, A SUBSIDIARY OF ADHESIVES RESEARCH 400 Seaks Run Road Glen Rock, PA 17327 P: (800) 445-6240 Fax: (717) 235-8320 email: msloboda@arglobal.com www.adhesivesresearch.com	BASF 100 Campus Drive Florham Park, NJ 07932 Phone: (800) 443-0627, Fax: (973) 245-6763 email: pharmasolutions@basf.com www.pharma-solutions.basf.com
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
□ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development ☑ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing ☑ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer ☑ Manufacturing □ Packaging □ Other: □ Contact: Martha Sloboda, (717) 227-3326, msloboda@arglobal.com	□ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development □ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer ☑ Manufacturing ☑ Packaging □ Other: Solid and semi-solid dosage form contract manufacturing ☑ Contact: BASF Pharma, (800) 443-0627 ☑ Analytical Development □ Stability Testing
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
ASSA INTERNATIONAL INC 3B East Lake Road Danbury, CT 06811 Phone: (203) 312-0682 Fax: (203) 312-0722 email: assa.info@assainternational.com www.assainternational.com	BD MEDICAL - PHARMACEUTICAL SYSTEMS BD MEDICAL - PHARMACEUTICAL SYSTEMS 1 Becton Drive, Franklin Lakes, NJ 07417 MC: 407 T: (201) 847-4672 F: (201) 847-4847 e-mail: Jennifer_Zolot@bd.com www.bd.com/pharmaceuticals
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
 Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Other: Education & Training: assainternational[®] is a training and consulting company specialized on pharmaceutical applications of solid- state analytical techniques. Specifically, assa: 	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Other: Yeakaging
 organizes in-depth International Workshops and Conferences on Solid State Characterization in the Pharmaceutical area. 	Contact: Jennifer Zolot, Jennifer_Zolot@bd.com
 offers specialized courses for pharmaceutical applications on Polymorph Screening, X-Ray Powder 	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
 Diffraction, Near IR and Terahertz Spectroscopy, and Patent related issues. Also offers a wide range of <u>Analytical Services</u> for Pharmaceutical Solid State problems, including four Polymorph Screening programs. We are available for Expert Witness services. Contact: Dr. Angeline Zakrzewski, email: Angeline@assainternational.com 203-312-0682 	BESPAK PLC Blackhill Drive, Featherstone Road, Wolverton Mill South Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK12 5TS United Kingdom Phone: +44(0)1908 552600 - Fax: +44(0)1908 552613 e-mail: bizdev@bespak.com - www.bespak.com
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
AVEVA DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS, INC. 3250 Commerce Parkway Miramar, Florida 33025 Phone: (954) 430-3340 Fax: 954-430-3390 www.avevadds.com	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Analytical Development	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BILCARE, INC. 300 Kimberton Road Phoenixville, PA 19460 Phone: (610) 935-4300 Fax: (610) 935-4321 E-mail: direct-gcs@bilcare.com www.BilcareGCS.com
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
AZOPHARMA, CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES 10320 USA Today Way Miramar, FL 33025 Phone: (954) 433-7480 Fax: (954) 432-9015 email: development@azopharma.com www.azopharma.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Ginical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Manufacturing Packaging Packaging Contact: Vincent Lagrotteria, VP, Global Sales & Marketing
Drug Discovery	
^I Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up ^I Technology/Transfer ^I Manufacturing ^I Packaging ^I Laboratory Testing ^I Other: Characterization Services, Synthesis, Preformulation Contact: David Greeley, VP Sales and Marketing	

CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
BILCARE 300 Kimberton Rd Phoenixville, PA 19460 Phone: (610) 422-3305 Fax: (610) 935-4321 email: Direct-us@bilcare.com www.bilcare.com	BIOVAIL CONTRACT RESEARCH 460 Comstock Road Toronto, Ontario, Canada MIL4S4 Phone: (416) 752-3636 Fax: (416) 752-7610 email: clientserv@biovail.com www.biovail.cro.com	
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
 Drug Discovery Analytical Development Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Manufacturing Process Development Manufacturing See Company profile 	□ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development □ Formulation Development ☑ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer □ Manufacturing □ Packaging □ Laboratory Testing ☑ ✔ Other: Clinical Trials & Bioanalysis, Analytical Testing & Analysis Contact: Tamar Aghamanoukian, Director, Marketing & Sales ✓	
	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BIOCONVERGENCE LLC 4320 West Zenith Drive Bloomington, IN 47404 Phone: (812) 961-1700 Fax: (812) 961-1733 email: info@bioc.us www.bioc.us	BRI BIOPHARMACEUTICAL RESEARCH INC. 101-8898 Heather Street Vancouver, BC V6P 3S8 Phone: (604) 432-9237 Fax: (604) 432-9239 e-mail: info@bripharm.com www.bripharm.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Image: Analytical Development Image: Formulation Development Image: Stability Testing Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Technology/Transfer Image: Manufacturing Image: Packaging Image: Other: CGMP materials management (storage, dispensing, sampling, logistics), consulting Image: Stability Testing	^I Drug Discovery ^I Analytical Development ^I Formulation Development ^I Stability Testing ^I Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up ^I Technology/Transfer ^I Manufacturing ^I Packaging ^I Analytical Testing ^I Other: Bioanalytical Chemistry, CMC ^I Contact: Clara Faan, VP Business Development & COO ^I Contact: Clara Faan, VP Business Development & COO	
Contact: Jennifer Winders	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BIOSCREEN TESTING SERVICES, INC. 3904 Del Amo Blvd Torrance, CA 90503 Phone: (310) 214-0043 Fax: (310) 370-3642 e-mail: info@bioscreen.com www.bioscreen.com	BROOKWOOD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 756 Tom Martin Drive Phone: (205) 917-2239 Fax: (205) 917-2205 www.brookwoodpharma.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Image: Drug Discovery Image: Analytical Development Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Analytical Development Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Technology/Transfer Image: Manufacturing Image: Development	
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	, · ·	
□ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development 🗹 Laboratory Testing 🗹 Stability Testing	Contact: Kelly Arlint, (205) 917-2239	
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Dechnology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging density & Microbiological Testing Services	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
Contact: Sales	CAPSUGEL 535 North Emerald Road	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Greenwood, SC 29646	
BIOSERV CORPORATION 5340 Eastgate Mall San Diego, California 92121 Phone: (858) 450-34123 Fax: (858) 450-0785 email: info@bioservcorp.com www.bioservcorp.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development	Phone: (888) 783-6361 Fax: (888) 783-6360 email: Glenda.oliver-smith@pfizer.com www.capsugel.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Clinical Trial MF6/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Analytical Testing Contact: Glenda Oliver-Smith	
Context Contex		

Drug Delivery Technology November/December 2007 Vol 7 No 10 85

O		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
Catalent PHARMA SOLUTIONS 14 Schoolhouse Road Somerset, New Jersey 08873 Phone: (866) 720-3148 Fax: (732) 537-6480 e-mail: info@catalent.com www.catalent.com	CIBA® EXPERT SERVICES 540 White Plains Road Tarrytown, NY 10591 Phone: (914) 785-2533 Fax: (914) 785-4241 email: cxs_nafta@cibasc.com www.cibasc.com/cxs	
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other: Product Launch Services, Post Launch Services Set Company Set Company	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Other: Leachables and Extractables Analysis, Quality Management, Life Cycle Consultation, EH&S testing and Consulting Contact: Miles Hutchings and Dean Hamel CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
Contact: sales@catalent.com, (866)720-3148	CIRRUS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES CELSION CORPORATION 10220-L Old Columbia Road Columbia, MD 21046 Phone: (410) 290-5390 Fax: (410) 290-5394 email: celsion@celsion.com www.celsion.com	511 Davis Drive, Suite 100 Durham, NC 27713 Phone: (919) 321-4047 Fax: (919) 884-2075 email: BizDev@cirruspharm.com Www.cirruspharm.com Please check the categories in wich over company provides the service. □ Drug Discovery ✓ Analytical Development ✓ Formulation Development ✓ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up ৺ fechnology/Transfer ■ Manufacturing ■ Packaging	
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Packaging	@' Laboratory Testing Dther: Contact: : BizDev@cirruspharm.com, 919-321-4047	
Grand Cancer Drug Development	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
Contact: Anthony P. Deasey, EVP & COO, (410) 290-5390 x4899	COATING PLACE, INC.	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES CENTER FOR ADVANCED DRUG DEVELOPMENT 100 Oakdale Campus Room 1 PRL Iowa City, Iowa 52242-5000 Phone: (319) 335-4096 Fax: (319) 335-4374 email: alta-botha@uiowa.edu www.pharmacy.uiowa.edu/rxserve/index.htm Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery	200 Paoli Street, PO Box 930310 Verona, WI 53593 Phone: (608) 845-9521 www.encap.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery If Analytical Development If Cinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Centonlogy/Transfer If Cinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Centonlogy/Transfer If Contact: Fred Schulze, (817) 477-2766	
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Id Technology/Transfer Id Manufacturing Packaging Id Other: Method development and validation according to ICH guidelines, development of dissolution procedures and	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
validation of the analytical method, pre-formulation, development of formulations, API, excipient and drug product testing according to official monographs. Contact: Dr. Alta Botha CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES CHARLES RIVER CLINICAL SERVICES NORTHWEST KINETICS 3615 Pacific Avenue Tacoma, WA 98418 Phone: (253) 593-5304 Fax: (253) 593- 5181 e-mail: BusinessDevelopmentNW@crl.com www.criver.com	COOK PHARMICA LLC 1300 S. Paterson Drive Bloomington, IN 47403 Phone: (877) 312-COOK Fax: (812) 336-7167 email: busdev@cookpharmica.com www.cookpharmica.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. If Analytical Testing If Analytical Te	
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	" Other: Mammalian cell culture services, Cell line development, Cell banking, Process Development	
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Ginical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other: Phase I & II Clinical Trials Contact: Lisa Rehberger	Contract PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES CORIUM INTERNATIONAL, INC. 235 Constitution Drive Menilo Park, CA 94025 Phone: (650) 298-8255 Fax: (650) 298-8012 e-mail: debfox@coriumtech.com www.coriumgroup.com	
	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
	^I Laboratory Testing ^I Analytical Development ^I Formulation Development ^I Stability Testing ^I Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up ^I Technology/Transfer ^I Manufacturing ^I Packaging ^I Packaging ^I Packaging ^I Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up ^I Technology/Transfer ^I Manufacturing ^I Packaging ^I Pa	

✓ Other: (Co-Development, Contract Development, Product Re-engineering)

Diotogram Der	1 <u>1</u>
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
Covance Laboratories 3301 Kinsman Blvd. Madison, WI 53704 Phone: (888) COVANCE Fax: (608) 241-7227 e-mail: info@covance.com www.covance.com	Dow Pharmaceutical Sciences The D in Topicals RAD Since 1977 The D in Topicals RAD Since 1977 Description RAD Since 1977
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery If Analytical Development If Formulation Development If Stability Testing If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer Im Manufacturing If Packaging If Laboratory Testing If Other: In vitro permeation studies; human skin, bovine eye, sheep vaginal, and porcine buccal tissues, clinical labeling
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	(any dosage form), regulatory consulting and submissions, and dermatology and vaccine clinical trials.
CyDex, INC. 10513 West 84th Terrace Lenexa, KS 66214 Phone: (913) 685-8850 Fax: (913) 685-8856 email: cd_info@cydexinc.com www.cydexinc.com	Contact: Steve Smith, VP Marketing & Business Development (707) 793-2600 CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES DPT LABORATORIES, LTD. 307 East Josephine Street
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Image: Company provides the service.	A DFB COMPANY A DFB COMPANY San Antonio, TX 78215 Phone: (210) 476-8159 - Fax: (210) 829-8733 e-mail: confidence@dptlabs.com www.dptlabs.com
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Cother:	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Contact: Jose L. Rodriguez	□ Drug Discovery
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Contact: Roxanne Barr
DEGUSSA CORPORTION Pharma Polymers 2 Turner Place Piscataway, NJ 08854 T: (732) 981-5383 E: eudragit.usa@degussa.com Www.pharma-polymers.com	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES E.I. DUPONT DE NEMOURS COMPANY DuPont Fluorochemicals, Chestnut Run Plaza Wilmington, DE 19880-0711 Phone: +1-302-224-0426 Fax: +1-302-224-0427 www.dupont.com/dymel
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MF6/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packagit Other: Contact: USA: Dr. Nasser Nyamweya, (732) 981-5366; Germany: Dr. Thomas Fürst, +49-6151-18-4452 Company Profile	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up M ² Technology/Transfer M ² Manufacturing M ² Packaging Laboratory Testing Contact: Mr. Joseph Creazzo, Technical Service Manager, email: Joseph.A.Creazzo@usa.dupont.com
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
DEPOMED, INC. 1360 O'Brien Drive Menlo Park, CA 94025 Phone: (650) 462-5900 www.depomedinc.com	EGALET Lejrvej 37- 41 Kirke Vaerlose DK – 3500 Vaerlose - Denmark Phone: +45 4447 8080 Fax: +45 4447 2425 www.egalet.com
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gef Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Other: Gef Current Partnerships: Biovail, Inc., ActivBiotics, AVI Biopharma	□ Drug Discovery ☑ Analytical Development ☑ Formulation Development ☑ Stability Testing ☑ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up ☑ Technology/Transfer ☑ Manufacturing □ Packaging ☑ Laboratory Testing Contact: Ken Downie Image: Contact in the second
Contact: Thadd Vargas, (650) 462-5900	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
	ELAN DRUG TECHNOLOGIES Monksland Athlone, Co Westmeath, Ireland Phone: +353 90 64 95000 Fax: +353 90 64 95807 E-mail: operations@elan.com www.elan.com/EDT Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery @Analytical Development
	I brug biscovery In Analytical Development In Communication Development In Communication Development If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Manufacturing If Packaging If Laboratory Testing If Technology/Transfer If Analytical Development, +353 1 709 4046 (sarah.carty@elan.com) If Packaging



CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
CUNTRACT PHARMAGEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Hospira, Inc.	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
One 2 One D988, H1 275 Northfield Drive Lake Forest, IL 60045 Phone: (224) 212-2267 Fax: (224) 212-3210 email: one2one@hospira.com www.hospira.com	INTERNATIONAL SPECIALTY PRODUCTS (ISP) 1361 Alps Road Wayne, NJ 07470 Phone: (973) 628-4000 Fax: (973) 628-4117 email: info@ispcorp.com Www.ispcorp.com
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
□ Drug Discovery	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Analytical Development Analytical Development Analytical Development Stability Testing Analytical Development Anal
Other: Parenteral Manufacturing: vials, cartridges, pre-filled syringes, IV containers, and ampoules. Impurity Identification Lyopholization Cycle Development, and Sterilization Cycle Development.	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
Contact: Kevin Wess	
CUILLUL REVIEWESS	Inyx, Inc. 825 Third Avenue, 40th Floor
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES HOVIONE 40 Lake Drive East Windsor, NJ 08520	New York, NY 10022 Phone: (212) 838-1111 Fax: (212) 838-0060 e-mail: info@inyxgroup.com www.inyxgroup.com
Phone: 609-918-2600 Fax: 609-918-2615	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Profile Profile Profile Profile Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gromulation Development Gromulation Development Gromulation Development Grow Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other:
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development K Stability Testing	
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Chechnology/Transfer Manufacturing Deckaging	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES HYALURON CONTRACT MANUFACTURING 99 South Bedford Street Burlington, MA 01803 Phone: (781) 270-7900 x114 Fax: (781) 270-7899 email: info4@hyaluron.com www.hyaluron.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Yenchaging Yenchaging Yenchaging	JRS PHARMA LP 2981 Route 22, Suite 1 Patterson, NY 12563 Phone: (800) 431-2457 Fax: (845) 878-3484 email: info@jrspharma.com www.jrspharma.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development of Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MF6/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Clinical Trial MF6/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Clinical Trial MF6/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Other: Excipients, Binders, Disintegrants, Lubricant, High Functionality Excipient Contact: Renee Mill
Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other:	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
Contact: Claudio Tracanna, (781) 270-7900 x114	LANCASTER LABORATORIES, INC.
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES INEOS FLUOR The Heath, Runcorn Cheshire, UK WA7 4QX Phone: +44 (0) 1928 51 5525 Fax: +44 (0) 1928 51 1418 email: info@ineosfluor.com www.ineosfluor.com • www.zephex.com	2425 New Holland Pike Lancaster, PA 17601 Phone: (717) 656-2300 Fax: (717) 656-3772 email: pha@lancasterlabs.com www.lancasterlabs.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Ginical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Laboratory Testing Contact: Doug Hostetiler
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging	
✓ Laboratory Testing	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
d'Other: Specliazed medical propellant testing Contact : Tim Noakes	See Company profile See Company profile Phone: LIPOCINE INC. 675 Arapeen Drive, Suite 202 Salt Lake City, UT 84103 Phone: (801) 994-87383 Fax: (801) 994-7388 email: GTS@lipocine.com www.lipocine.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gromulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Grochology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Contact: Jerry Simmons

CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
LOPAREX 7700 Griffin Way Willowbrook, IL 60527 Phone: (630) 734-2700 Fax: (630) 734-2690 email: info@loparex.com www.loparex.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing	MERRION PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 219 Racine Drive, Suite D Wilmington, NC 28403-8702 Phone: (910) 799-1847 Fax: (910) 395-1843 email: info@merrionpharma.com www.merrionpharma.com	
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer W Manufacturing Packaging	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Other: Contact: Steve Saunders, Marketing Manager	Image: Drug Discovery Image: Analytical Development Image: Formulation Development Image: Stability Testing Image: Drug Discovery Image: Analytical Development Image: Stability Testing Image: Stability Testing Image: Drug Discovery Image: Development Image: Development Image: Development Image: Development Image: Development Image: Drug Discovery Image: Development	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
LTS LOHMANN THERAPIE-SYSTEME AG Lohmannstr. 2 Andernach, Germany 56626 Phone: +49 (0) 2632 99 - 0 Fax: +49 (0) 2632 99 - 2200 email: Itsgroup@Itslohmann.de Website: www.ltslohmann.de Website: www.ltslohmann.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery @'Analytical Testing @' Formulation Development @' Stability Testing @ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer @' Manufacturing @' Packaging	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES METRICS, INC. 1240 Sugg Parkway Greenville, North Carolina Phone: (252) 752-3800 Fax: (252) 758-8522 email: marketing@metricsinc.com www.metricsinc.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Other: Contact: Klaudia Haczkiewicz	□ Drug Discovery ☑ Analytical Development ☑ Formulation Development ☑ Stability Testing ☑ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer □ Manufacturing □ Packaging ☑ Analytical Testing & Analysis □ Process Development □ Manufacturing □ Packaging	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Contact: Jeffrey Basham, jeff@metricsinc.com	
Lyophilization Technology, Inc.	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
30 Indian Drive Ivyland, PA 18974 Phone: (215) 396-8373 Fax: (215) 396-8375 email: frzdry@lyo-t.com www.lyotechnology.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Formulation Development	MGLAS AG Otto-Liebmann-Strasse 2 Münnerstadt, Germany 97702 Phone: +49(0)9733 808-0 Fax: +49(0)9733 808-160 email: info@mglas.de www.mglas.de	
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Partechnology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Other: Lyophilization, Thermal Analysis Services, Validation-Manufacturing, Development Services, Process Engineering, Process Optimization, Clinical Material Preparation, Finished Product Testing, Consulting, Troubleshooting, Quality and Regulatory Services, On-site Training	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Image: Packaging	
Contact: Christine Adams	Contact: Mr. Wolfgang Heidl, +49(0)9733 808-125	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
MACROMED, INC. 2417 S. 3850W, Suite 150 West Valley City, UT 84120 T: (801) 433-2560 Fax: (801) 433-2561 Website: www.macromed.com e-mail: macromed@macromed.com - www.macromed.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	MICRON TECHNOLOGIES INC. 435 Creamery Way Exton, PA 19341 Phone: (610) 425-5100 Fax: (610) 425-5104 www.microntech.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gef Formulation Development Gef Formul	Drug Discovery	
	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES MEDPHARM LTD Unit 3/Chancellor Court, 50 Occam Road Surrey Research Park Guildford, Surrey, United Kingdom GU2 7YN Phone: +44 1483 457 556 Fax: +44 1483 447742 email: busdev@medpharm.co.uk www.medpharm.co.uk	MIKRON ASSEMBLY TECHNOLOGY 562 Sable Blvd Aurora, CO 80015 Phone: (303) 364-5222 Fax: (720) 858-2198 e-mail: mde@mikron.com www.mikron.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing	
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery If Analytical Development If Formulation Development If Stability Testing If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Chnology/Transfer If Laboratory Testing Development If Analytical Development If Other: Mathematical modeling of drug absorption, predictive model for formulation optimization and screening, and in vitro efficacy and performance testing. Contact: Dr. Roley Davis, Business Development Manager	Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Group Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Group Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-u	

CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
MISTRAL PHARMA INC. 2101 Halpern St-Laurent, Quebec H4S 1S3 - Canada Phone: (514) 920-0909 Fax: (514) 920-0404 www.mistralpharma.com e-mail: info@mistralpharma.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	NORWICH PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 6826 State Highway 12 Norwich, NY 13815 Phone: (607) 335-3000 Fax: (607) 335-3100 email: info@norwichpharma.com Www.norwichpharma.com	
□ Drug Discovery ☑ Analytical Development ☑ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer ☑ Manufacturing □ Packaging Contact: Bertrand Bolduc	Drug Discovery Granalytical Development Gromulation Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Trial MFG/Scale-up Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Trial MFG/Scale-up Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Trial MFG/Scale-up Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Trial MFG/Scale-up Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Trial MFG/Scale-up Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Development Granalytical Develop	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Contact: Bob Calabro	
MYLAN TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 110 Lake Street St. Albans, Vermont 05478 Phone: (800) 532-5226 (U.S.) International: 1-802-527-7792 Fax: (802) 527-8151 email: mtinfo@mylantech.com www.mylantech.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES OAKWOOD LABORATORIES, L.L.C. 7670 First Place, Suite A Oakwood Village, OH 44146 Phone: (440) 359-0000 Fax: (440) 359-0001 email: info@oakwoodlabs.com www.Oakwoodlabs.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
□ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development □ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MF6/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer	Drug Discovery Granalytical Development Gromulation Development Grom	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	
NASTECH PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY INC. 3830 Monte Villa Parkway Bothell, WA 98021 Phone: (425) 908-3600 Fax: (425) 908-3650 www.nastech.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	OctoPLUS N.C. Zernikedreef 12 2333 CL Leiden Netherlands Phone: +31 71 5244044 Fax: +31 71 5244043 email: info@octoplus.nl www.octoplus.nl	
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Get Formulation Development Stability Testing	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Creating reading Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer W Manufacturing W Packaging Other: Contact: Ed Bell, Director, Investor Relations, (425) 908-3639, ebell@nastech.com	Drug Discovery Gralytical Development Granlytical Development Granlyt	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Contact: Gerben Moolhuizen, Chief Business Officer, +31 71 5244044	
NEXT BREATH LLC 1450 South Rolling Road Baltimore, MD 21227 Phone: (410) 455-5904 www.nextbreath.net Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES OTSUKA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD. – ODPI DIVISION Kitahama TNK Bldg. 9F, 1-7-1 Doshomachi, Chuo-ku Osaka, Japan 5410045 Phone: +81-6-6231-7158 Fax: +81-6-6231-7161 e-mail: odpiweb@otsuka.jp www.otsuka-odpi.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Contact: Julie Suman, PhD, (410) 455-5904	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gef Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Generation Other: Optimization of compound formulation for ODPI inhalation technology.	
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Contact: Koji Yoneda	
 NOF CORPORATION, DDS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION 20-3, 4-Chome Ebisu, Shibuya-ku Tokyo, Japan 150-6019 Phone: +81-3-5424-6741 Fax: +81-3-5424-6769 email: ddsinfo@nof.co.jp - www.nof.co.jp/dds Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.		
Prease cneck the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer If Manufacturing Packaging Other: Other: Other: If Manufacturing If Manufacturing		

CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
OWEN MUMFORD, LTD. Brook Hill Woodstock Oxford, OX20 1TU - England Phone: +44 (0) 1993 812021 Fax: +44 (0) 1993 813473 e-mail: drugdelivery@owenmumford.co.uk www.omdrugdelivery.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	PFEIFFER OF AMERICA 742 Alexander Road, Suite 201 Princeton, New Jersey 08540 Phone: (609) 987-0223 Fax: (609) 987-1511 e-mail: info@Pfeiffer-group.com www.pfeiffer-group.com		
	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.		
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Laboratory Testing	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Cinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging		
Contact: Sarah Massey	If Other: Mechanical and electronic devices for multidose and unitdose drug dispensing applications, for use in nasal, oral and topical drug administration.		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Contact: Richard Sica		
PARTICLE AND COATING TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 5445 Highland Park Drive St. Louis, MO 63110 Phone: (314) 535-1516 Fax: (314) 535-1514 email: rsparks@pctincusa.com www.pctincusa.com	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES PHARMACEUTICAL PROFILES Mere Way, Ruddington Fields, Ruddington Nottingham, NG11 6JS, United Kingdom Phone: +44 115 974 9000 www.pharmprofiles.com		
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.		
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Grinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Development Cinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Developy/Transfer Analytical Development Development	Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gromulation Development Cinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Gromulation Drug Development Packaging Other:		
Contact: Robert Sparks	Current Partnerships:		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES Patheon Inc.			
7070 Mississauga Road, Suite 350 Mississauga, ON, Canada L5N 7J8 Phone: (905) 821-4001 Fax: (905) 812-6709 email: patheon@patheon.com www.patheon.com	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES PHARMAFORM L.L.C. 11400 Burnet Road, Suite 4010 Austin, TX 78758 Phone: (512) 834-0449 Fax: (512) 834-2105		
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	www.pharmaform.com		
	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. If Laboratory Testing If Analytical Development If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Cechnology/Transfer Contact: Michael M. Crowley, PhD		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	See Profile		
PAULAUR CORPORATION 105 Melrich Road Cranbury, NJ 08512 Phone: (609) 395-8844 Fax: (609) 395-8850 email: amartello@paulaur.com www.paulaur.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPI & T SERVICES PHARMATEK LABORATORIES INC. 5626 Oberlin Drive, Suite 100 San Diego, CA 92121 Phone: (858) 587-8783 Fax: (858) 587-8771 email: info@pharmatek.com www.pharmatek.com		
□ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development ☑ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer ☑ Manufacturing ☑ Packaging □ Laboratory Testing □ □ □ □	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery If Analytical Development If Formulation Development If Stability Testing If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Chonology/Transfer If Manufacturing If Packaging		
Contact: Alex Martello	Laboratory Testing		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES PENWEST PHARMACEUTICALS CO. 39 Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 11 Danbury, CT 06810 Phone: (203) 796-3700 Fax: (203) 794-1573 e-mail: Diane.dalessandro@penwest.com www.penwest.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Contact: Elizabeth Hickman, ehickman@pharmatek.com		
Drug Discovery Granalytical Development Granulation Development Granulation Development Granulation Development Granulation Development Granulation Development Granulation Granulation			
Contact: Diane D'Alessandro			

CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
Ри (PHARMACEUTICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.) 10819 Gilroy Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031 Phone: (410) 584-0001 Fax: (410) 584-0007 email: sjking@pharm-int.com - www.pharm-int.com	PRECISION PHARMA SERVICES 155 Duryea Road Melville, New York 11747 T: 631-845-6244 F: 631-752-7354 www.precisionpharma.com
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Image: Contact: Stability Testing Image: Contact: Image: Contact: Image: Contact: Stability Testing Image: Contact: Image: Contact: Image: Contact: Stability Testing Image: Contact:	Drug Discovery If Analytical Development Development Development Development Manufacturing Manufacturing Manufacturing Development Manufacturing Development Manufacturing Development Manufacturing Development Development
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
POLYGENETICS, INC. PO Box 33115 Lost Gatos, CA 95031 Phone: 408-356-1815 Fax: 408-356-7094 e-mail: J-Benson@polygenetics.com www.polygenetics.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development of Formulation Development of Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up of Technology/Transfer of Manufacturing Packaging Other:	REMMELE ENGINEERING - AUTOMATION DIVISION 677 Transfer Road 517 Transfer Road 517 Transfer Road 518 St. Paul, MN 55114 Phone: (651) 643-3700 Fax: (651) 642-5665 email: customequipment@remmele.com www.remmeleautomation.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Develop Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Proventies Technology/Transfer
Contact: Dr. Dietmar Katinger	■ Laboratory resulting © Other: Product Development, Pilot & Production Lines, Engineering Services
	Contact: Brian Raehsler
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES POLYMUN SCIENTIFIC GMBH	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
Nussdorfer Laende 11 Vienna, Austria A-1190 Phone: +43-1-36006-6203 Fax: +43-1-3697615 e-mail: office@polymun.com www.polymun.com	RESPIRONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVERY 41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 Phone: (800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387- 5270 e-mail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gef Formulation Development Gef Formulation Development Get Grand Analytical Development Get Gra	□ Drug Discovery II Analytical Development II Aerosol Formulation Development II Stability Testing II Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up III Technology/Transfer III Aerosol Formulation Development III Stability Testing III Laboratory Testing
	Contact: Mark Elphick
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
POLYPEPTIDE LABORATORIES 365 Maple Avenue Torrance, California 90503 Phone: (800) 770-0557 or (310) 782-3569 Fax: (310) 782-3645 www.polypeptide.com	REXAM PHARMA 600 Deerfield Parkway Buffalo Grove, IL 60089 Phone: (847) 541-9700 Fax: (847) 541-9201 e-mail: mailboxpharma@rexam.com www.rexam.com/pharma
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Glinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other: Peptide API Manufacturing	□ Drug Discovery □ Analytical Development □ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer □ Manufacturing ☑ Packaging □ Laboratory Testing
Contact: Jane Salik, (310) 782-3569	Contact: Robyn Miller
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES
PRACS INSTITUTE, LTD. 4801 Amber Valley Parkway Fargo, North Dakota 58104 Phone: (701) 239-4750 Fax: (701) 239-4955 Email: pracsbd@pracs.com Website: www.pracs.com	SCIARRA LABORATORIES, INC. 485-09 S. Broadway Hicksville, NY 11801 Phone: (516) 933-7853 Fax: (516) 933-7807 email: sciarralabs@att.net www.sciarralabs.com
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Ginical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other: Clinical Research Services Contact: John Pottier, Director, Business Development	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development If Formulation Development If Stability Testing If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Manufacturing Packaging Contact: John J. Sciarra

CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
SCOLR Pharma, Inc. SCOLR Pharma, Inc. Scolar development SE 400 Bellevue, WA 98006 Phone: (425) 373-0171 Fax: (425)-373-0181 email: info@scolr.com & productdevelopment@scolr.com www.scolr.com	SPRAY ANALYSIS AND RESEARCH SERVICES P.O. Box 7900 Wheaton, IL 60189-7900 Phone: (800) 95-Spray Fax: (630) 260-7593 e-mail: info@sprayconsultants.com www.sprayconsultants.com		
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.		
Drug Discovery Analytical Development Gr Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Gr Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging	□ Drug Discovery ☑ Laboratory Testing □ Formulation Development □ Stability Testing □ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up □ Technology/Transfer □ Manufacturing □ Packaging		
Contact: Alan Mitchel, Senior VP, Business & Legal Affairs, amitchel@scolr.com	amitchel@scolr.com Contact: Elizabeth Kucharz		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
SMITHS MEDICAL ASD, INC, 2231 Rutherford Road Carlsbad, CA 92008 Phone: (866) 286-6226 Fax: (760) 929-0147 www.smiths-medical.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development	SRI INTERNATIONAL 333 Ravenswood Avenue Menlo Park, CA 94025 Phone: (650) 859-3000 email: biosciences@sri.com www.sri.com/biosciences Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.		
Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Pac	 Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up in Technology/Transfer Image: Other: We provide full drug discovery and preclinical development services, "from idea to IND[™]." 		
Contact: Mark Baumgartner, Business Development Manager	Contact: biosciences@sri.com		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES SOLIQS SOLIQS Abbott GmbH & Co. KG Knollstrasse 50 67061 Ludwigshafen, Germany Phone: (877) 765-4771; +49 621 589 2554 email: welcome@soligs.com www.soliqs.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery I Analytical Development If formulation Development If Stability Testing Image: Clinical Trial MF6/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer Image: Manufacturing If Packaging	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES STEPAN COMPANY 100 West Hunter Avenue Maywood, NJ 07607 00 West Hunter Avenue Maywood, NJ 07607 Phone: (201) 712-7642 Fax: (201) 712-7648 email: food.health@stepan.com www.stepan.com Www.stepan.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Image: Stability Testing Orug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development		
	Contact: James M. Butterwick		
Contact: Bryan Wiesner (847) 937-9665, Sigrun Reinwald (847) 935-2311 or Jon Lewis (+49 621 589 2427)	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES SOTAX CORPORATION 411 Caredean Dr Suite A Horsham, PA 19044 Phone: (215) 442-1500 Fax: (215) 442-1514 email: sotaxusa@sotax.com www.sotax.com	TEXMAC INC. 3001 Stafford Drive Charlotte, NC 28208 Phone: (704) 393-6555 Fax: (704) 392-1621 email: yosaka@texmacusa.com www.texmac.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing		
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery @'Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer @'Laboratory Testing Packaging	Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Clinical Trial		
Other: Safety Devices for Injection, Syringe Pumps & Accessories for Infusion Contact: Marc Finn, marc.finn@sotax.com, (215) 442-1500	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
	TUNNELL CONSULTING, INC. 900 East Eighth Avenue, Suite 106		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES SPIPharma 503, Carr Road Wilmington, Delaware 19809 Phone: (302) 576-8554 Fax: (302) 576-8567 www.spipharma.com	Store Ingent Premier Reveal King of Prussia, PA 19406 Phone: (610) 337-0820 Fax: (610) 337-1884 e-mail: tunnell@tunnellconsulting.com www.tunnellconsulting.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Image: Company provides the service. Drug Discovery Image: Analytical Development Image: Formulation Development Image: Stability Testing Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Clinical Tria		
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Laboratory Testing		
□ Drug Discovery	Contact: Stephanie A. Haase		

Sin Series Printing of these			
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA/COLLEGE OF PHARMACY/ CENTER FOR ADVANCED DRUG DEVELOPMENT 100 Oakdale Campus, Room 1 PRL Iowa City, IA 52242-5000 Phone: (319) 335-4096 Fax: (319) 335-4374 e-mail: alta-botha@uiowa.edu www.pharmacy.uiowa.edu/service/index.htm	WEST PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES, INC. 101 Grodon Drive Lionville, PA 19341 Phone: (800) 231-3000 Fax: (610) 594-3000 www.westpharma.com		
1 /	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing		
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other:		
If Other: Manufacturing of tablets, capsules, injectables and lyophilized drug products, clinical trial blinding or over- encapsulation; capable of handling potent material, licensed to handle controlled substances; method development, validation according to ICH guidelines, development of dissolution procedures and validation of the analytical method, preformulation, development of formulations, API, excipients and drug product testing according to official monographs Contact: Alta Botha, DSc	Prefillable Syringe Systems Custom Injection Molding for drug delivery systems: Mike.Treadaway@techgroup.com Package Testing: West Monarch Analytical Laboratories, jennifer.riter@westpharma.com Reconstitution Systems: Medimop Projects Ltd; graham.reynolds@westpharma.com		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES UPM PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. 6200 Seaforth Street Baltimore, Maryland 21224 Phone: (410) 843-3738 Fax: (410) 633-4438 email: info@upm-inc.com www.upm-inc.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES XCELIENCE, LLC 5415 West Laurel Street Tampa, FL 33607 Phone: (813) 286-0404 Fax: (813) 286-1105 randall.guthrie@xcelience.com www.Xcelience.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery @ Analytical Development @ Formulation Development, @ Stability Testing		
Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up	Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up		
Contact: Rich Ryzenga	Contact: Randall H. Guthrie, randall.guthrie@xcelience.com		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
VALOIS 50 Avenue de l'Europe Marly-le-Roi, France 78164 Phone: +33 (0) 1 39 17 20 20 Fax: +33 (0) 1 39 58 12 98 www.valoispharma.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	XEMPLAR PHARMACEUTICALS, LLC 200 Riggenbach Road Fall River, MA 02720 Phone: (508) 676-6726 Fax: (508) 676-6546 email: charles.eck@xemplarpharm.com www.xemplarpharm.com		
Drug Discovery PAnalytical Development Formulation Development Packaging Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Packaging Laboratory Testing Contact: Guillaume Brouet - Lab Manager	Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery I Analytical Development I Formulation Development I Stability Testing I Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up I Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging I Analytical Testing & Analysis I Process Development Hanufacturing Packaging I Other: Aerosol Delivery Systems, Double Blind Masking Devices I Stability Testing I Stability Testing		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES	Contact: Charles R. Eck		
VECTURA LIMITED One Prospect West Chippenham Wiltshire, SN14 6FH United Kingdom Phone: (+)44 (0)1249 667667 www.vectura.co.uk Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES YPSOMED AG Brunnmattstrasse 6 Burgdorf, Switzerland 3401 T: +41 34 424 41 11 Fax: +41 34 424 41 22 www.ypsomed.com e-mail: info@ypsomed.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development Stability Testing		
□ Drug Discovery ☑ Analytical Development ☑ Formulation Development ☑ Stability Testing ☑ Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up ☑ Technology/Transfer □ Manufacturing □ Packaging ☑ Other: Inhalers ☑ Current Partnerships: Various □	Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Technology/Transfer Manufacturing Packaging Analytical Testing & Analysis Process Development Other: Contact: Ian Thompson, Head of Business Development		
Contact: Doug Smalley, Director of Business Development, (+) 44 (0) 1249 667667	CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES		
CONTRACT PHARMACEUTICAL & BIOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENT SERVICES VETTER PHARMA-FERTIGUNG GMBH & Co. KG Schuetzenstr. 87 Ravensburg, Germany 88212 Phone: +49 751 3700 0 Fax: +49 751 3700 4000 email: info@vetter-pharma.com www.vetter-pharma.com	XCELRIS LABS LIMITED Xcelris Corporate Tower, Near Parimal Railway Crossing Ahmedabad, Gujarat 380006 - India Phone: +91-79-66311114 Fax: +91-79-26461389 e-mail: nitin.purkar@xcelrislabs.com www.www.xcelrislabs.com Please check the categories in which your company provides the service.		
Please check the categories in which your company provides the service. Drug Discovery Analytical Development Formulation Development If Stability Testing If Clinical Trial MFG/Scale-up If Technology/Transfer If Manufacturing If Packaging Contact: Suzan Frohmann Formulation Development If Development If Natural Development If Stability Testing	Image: Drug Discovery Image: Analytical Development Image: Chinical Trial MFG/Scale-up Image: Chinical Trial MFG/Scale-u		

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

ACTIVAERO AMERICA, INC 5653 Morlich Square Dublin, Ohio 43017-9684 Phone: (614) 761-3555 Fax: (614) 761-3505 email: info@activaero.com www.activaero.com

Type of Software & Brand Name:

- Completely equipped laboratory for aerosol and device characterizations

- Laser Diffraction, Impactors (Andersen, NGI)

Contact: William C Zimlich CEO

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

Application(s):

Particle sizing

Lifetime tests

Validations

- Output measurements

THE AEGIS TECHNOLOGIES GROUP 13062 Highway 290 West Austin, TX 78737 Phone: (800) 647-2275 Fax: (512) 615-3574 email: sales@aegisxcellon.com www.aegisxcellon.com

Type of Software & Brand Name:

acsIXtreme

asclXtreme

Vappor Pro

Xcelodo

Application(s): acslXtreme is a modeling, execution and analysis environment for continuous dynamic systems and processes. Versatile and powerful enough to address the most challenging simulation problems. acsIXtreme is a powerful application for fast, efficient

simulation execution and analysis. It allows users to conduct sophisticated model analysis without having to be a model developer.

Contact: Mark Green

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

ARIZONA INSTRUMENT 1912 West 4th Street Tempe, AZ 85281 Phone: (602) 470-1414 Fax: (480) 804-0656 email: azi@azic.com www.azic.com

Application:

Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: Moisture/Solids/Ash Analyzer - Computrac MAX, Computrac Used in R&D, quality control, and industrial process control. Durable and easy to use, these anlayzers aer equally suitable for production floor or laboratory environments.

Contact: Julie Driver or Terri Thomas

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE



Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:

CAPSUGEL 535 North Emerald Road Greenwood, SC 29646 Phone: (888) 783-6361 Fax: (888) 783-6360 email: Glenda.oliver-smith@pfizer.com www.capsugel.com

Application:

Xcelodose®	Precision micro-filling system eliminates the need for formulation or excipients for first-in-man trials. Precise from 100 micrograms to 100 milligrams with an RSD of less than 2%
CFS 1000	Liquid filling and sealing system for up to 1200 capsules per hour for R&D
Profill 300	Bench-top capsule filling system for up to 7,000 capsules per hour
Ultra 8 II	Semi-automatic production scale capsule filling machine
Contact: Glenda Oliver-Smith	

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:

Formulation Development Fluid Bed Processors Planetary Mixers High Shear Granulators V-Blenders Instrumented Tablet Presses High Speed Tableting Capabilities Bi-Layer Tableting Capabilities Benchtop Encapsulators Automated Encapsulators Powder, Bead, and Liquid Encapsulation Capabilities Side-vented Coating Pans Conventional Coating Pan Extrusion/Spheronization Equipment Conical and Hammer Mills Vibratory Sieves Sachet Powder Filler Packaging Capabilities Bottle Filler Induction Sealer Foil Sealer 10 Gallon Jacketed Kettle

Contact: Walter Strathy

EMERSON RESOURCES, INC. 600 Markley Street EMERSON RESOURCES INC Norristown, PA 19401 Phone: (610) 279-7450 Fax: (610) 292-9722 email: info@emersonresources.com www.emersonresources.com

Application:

Analytical Methods Development and Testing

UV Spectrophotometer IR Spectrophotometer Texture Analyzer Sonic Sifter Moisture Balance Karl Fisher Titrator Disintegration Baths Dissolution Apparatus with Autosampler Surface Analyzer Stereo Microscope with Camera Automated Tablet Characterization Instrument Colorimeter **TOC Instrumentation** Stability Chambers HPLC Equipped with the following detectors: -Diode Array -Variable UV Wavelength -Refractive Index -Electrochemical

Differential Scanning Calorimeter



MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE			
		MACHINERY & LABORATORY E	QUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE
Erweka Ame		Horiba Instru	
70 Church Stre		17671 Armstro	
Flemington,		Irvine, CA	
Phone: (908) 788-4666		Phone: (949) 250-4811 Fax: (949) 250-0924	
email: sales.usa		email: labinfo@	
www.erwe	ka.com	www.horiba.com Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: Application:	
Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:		
Inhaler Testers	MDI and DPI models consisting of Anderson Type	Particle Size Analyzer - LA 930	Full range particle size analyzer, measuring dispersions or dry powders from 0.02-2000 microns, with complete
	Cascade, Astra Draco Multi-Stage Liquid Impinger, as		accuracy and resolution, with a full range of accessories.
	well as Single Stage Impinger's are available, in accordance with all testing procedures within the USP.	Destinia Gen Analyzer I D 550	
	accordance with an testing procedures within the USP.	Particle Size Analyzer - LB 550	DLS particle size analyzer measuring 1nm - 6 microns over a wide range of concentrations. Accurate measurement of
DT Series Dissolution Testers	Complete range of apparatus in two versions, standard		distribution shape and modes without operator input.
	High Head and Low Head model designed to reduce evaporation loss. Complete on-line & off-line systems,		
	in addition to integration with external HPLC units.	Contact: Duncan Griffiths	
7T Carias Disintegration Test		MACHINERY & LABORATORY E	OUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE
ZT Series Disintegration Testers	From manually controlled units to fully automated systems, available with either single or multiple test		
	baskets, either 6 cell and 3 cell test basket	142 North	
	configurations.	Sudbury, M.	
TBH Series & MC Series Tablet Tester	Commencing with a hand-held unit designed for	Phone: (978) 443-1989	
	hardness measurement; up to fully automated units	email: info@ima	
	which can be integrated with an external computer for	www.imaget	
	compliance with CFR 21 Part 11.		
Friability Testers	Three different models, available with either a single or		Application:
	dual drum configuration. The TA operates with a fixed	SprayVIEW [®] Measurement System	Automated measurement system for pharmaceutical drug nasal sprays, metered dose inhalers and oral spray for the
	speed of 25 RPM, whereas the TAR and TDR is variable from 20-4000 RPM.		testing of spray pattern and plume geometry.
CWS Check Weigher	Modular check weighing system permits up to 50	SprayVIEW® Actuation System	Automated actuation system for pharmaceutical drug nasal sprays, metered dose inhalers and oral spray for
	different test samples. Unit automatically individualizes the samples and transport them to a balance, then		automated device actuation.
	displays & transports samples to a container.		
	Three different models designed to offer measures	Contact: Dino Farina	
Powder and Granulate Tester	Three different models designed to offer measurement of flow time according to specified amount (weight or		
Powder and Granulate lester		MACHINERY & LABORATORY E	QUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE
	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight).	MACHINERY & LABORATORY E InnovaSyst	
Powder and Granulate lester Suppository Testers	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test		ems, Inc.
	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample	InnovaSyst 840 Lenola Ro Moorestown,	ems, Inc. oad, Unit 8 NJ 08057
	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available.	INNOVASYST 840 Lenola Ro Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410	EMS, INC. oad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042
Suppository Testers	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Ro Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova	EMS, INC. vad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com
Suppository Testers	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve	INNOVASYST 840 Lenola Ro Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410	EMS, INC. vad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com
Suppository Testers	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Ro Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova	EMS, INC. vad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com
Suppository Testers	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Ro Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova	EMS, INC. vad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates,	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Re Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 (SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station	EMS, INC. aad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 (SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wer dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filed with induid, then tested within a	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Re Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station - OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer	EMS, INC. aad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar)	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station • OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wer dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filed with induid, then tested within a	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station - OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer - NSP DW - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station	EMS, INC. aad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include:
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wer dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filed with induid, then tested within a	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - NSP DW - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight with Collection Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com istems.com Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wer dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filed with induid, then tested within a	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station - OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer - NSP DW - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filed with individ; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - NSP DW - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight with Collection Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com istems.com Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Trail-Off Profile
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wer of dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is the filed with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station - OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer - NSP DW - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting Droplet Size Dose Weights/Content Uniformity Spray Pattern Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: Cutting Cans - Total Can Content Wasting Priming/Repriming Tail-Off Profile Leak Rate
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station - OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer - NSP DW - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com istems.com Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Trail-Off Profile
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington,	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station • OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com istems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Of Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington, Phone: (802) 657-3232	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: - MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Force-Controlled - NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled - PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station - OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer - NSP DW - Dose Weight Station - NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station	EMS, INC. aad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Off Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights Automation to Support Sample Preparation of
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington,	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station • OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com istems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Of Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington, Phone: (802) 657-3232	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station • OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Off Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights Automation to Support Sample Preparation of Ointments, Creams and Pastes. Weighs, dispenses
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington, Phone: (802) 657-3232 www.flexicon	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • PAWS - Pump Actuation & Weight Station • OSA - Optical Spray Analyzer • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Off Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights Automation to Support Sample Preparation of Ointments, Creams and Pastes. Weighs, dispenses sample to target weight, dilutes, caps and mixes in
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington, Phone: (802) 657-3232 www.flexicon: Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: Peristattic Liquid Filling Dispenser	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station Automated Extraction Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Off Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights Automation to Support Sample Preparation of Ointments, Creams and Pastes. Weighs, dispenses sample to target weight, dilutes, caps and mixes in preparation for analysis. Application(s):
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON Ar 156 Colle Burlington, Phone: (802) 657-3232 www.flexicon: Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds. EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE MERICA INC. ge Street VT 05401 : Fax: (802) 657-3202 atmerica.com Application: BioPharma small to medium scale liquid fillings Liquid filling for labs, R&D pilot and production	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • Advection Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI FD-10 - Fire-Down Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Of Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights Automation to Support Sample Preparation of Ointmerk, Creams and Pastes. Weighs, dispenses sample to target weight, dilutes, caps and mixes in preparation for analysis. Application(s): Low-cost alternative to optical spray pattern
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington, Phone: (802) 657-3232 www.flexicon: Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: Peristattic Liquid Filling Dispenser	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds.	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station Automated Extraction Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: • Wasting • Droplet Size • Dose Weights/Content Uniformity • Spray Pattern • Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: • Cutting Cans - Total Can Content • Wasting • Priming/Repriming • Tail-Off Profile • Leak Rate • Particle Sizing • Dose Weights Automation to Support Sample Preparation of Ointments, Creams and Pastes. Weighs, dispenses sample to target weight, dilutes, caps and mixes in preparation for analysis. Application(s): Low-cost alternative to optical spray pattern analysis via easy-to-use, desktop scanner based technology, EZ Spray TM scans patterns on TLC
Suppository Testers All Purpose Drive Fluid Bed Tester VDT Blister Tester Contact: JR Alicea MACHINERY & LABORATORY FLEXICON AN 156 Colle Burlington, Phone: (802) 657-3232 www.flexicon: Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: Peristattic Liquid Filling Dispenser	of flow time according to specified amount (weight or volume) or amount (weight). Four different units designed to measure sample hardness and disintegration. Single and multiple test cells are available. The AR 402 is the drive system which permits the use of twenty-one different attachments. Some modules include wet or dry granulator, planetary stirrer, sieve analysis, pelletizer, homogenizer & tablet press. Lab unit designed to accommodate all aspects of fluidizing (i.e. powder, crystals, granules, extrudates, pellets, etc.) Two sizes are 50-300 grams, as well as 250-1000 grams. Vacuum blister density checker permitting samples in an external pressurized container (-1200 to -800 mbar) which is then filled with liquid; then tested within a range of up to 99 minutes and 50 seconds. EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE MERICA INC. ge Street VT 05401 : Fax: (802) 657-3202 atmerica.com Application: BioPharma small to medium scale liquid fillings Liquid filling for labs, R&D pilot and production	INNOVASYST. 840 Lenola Rc Moorestown, Phone: (856) 722-0410 email: info@Innova www.innovasy Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: • MightyRunt Actuation Station, Force-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP VA Actuation Station, Velocity-Controlled • NSP DW - Dose Weight Station • NSP DWC - Dose Weight With Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI AC2 - Automated Canister Cutter MDI AS - Actuation, Collection Station MDI DW - Dose Weight Station Automated Extraction Station	EMS, INC. bad, Unit 8 NJ 08057 Fax: (856) 722-0042 SystemsInc.com stems.com Application: Automation Supporting Testing of Nasal Spray Products, Dosing Devices and Ophthalmic Solutions to include: Wasting Droplet Size Dose Weights/Content Uniformity Spray Pattern Plume Geometry Automation to Support Testing of Inhalers to include: Cutting Cans - Total Can Content Wasting Priming/Repriming Tail-Off Profile Leak Rate Particle Sizing Dose Weights Automation to Support Sample Preparation of Ointments, Creams and Pastes. Weighs, dispenses sample to target weight, dilutes, caps and mixes in preparation for analysis. Application(s): Low-cost alternative to optical spray pattern analysis via easy-to-use, desktop scanner based

Contact: Loren Wagner

1 1						
MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQU	IPMENT AND SOFTWARE	MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE				
LCI CORPORATION PO Box 16348 Charlotte, NC 28297-8804		NATOLI ENGINEERING 28 Research Park Circle St. Charles, Missouri 63304				
Phone: (704) 394-8341 Fax: (704) 392-8507 email: info@lcicorp.com www.lcicorp.com		Phone: (636) 926-8900 Fax: (636) 926-8910 email: sales@natoli.com www.natoli.com				
Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:			
Multi Granulator MG-55	Allows formulation/product developers to evaluate	Manufacturing and Tablet Compression, Tablet Presses, and Replacement Parts	Production & Quality Control			
	three low pressure granulation techniques—dome, radial, and axial extrusion—and determine which one best suits their product.	Type of Software & Brand Name:	Application(s):			
Laboratory Marumerizer QJ-230T	Easily evaluates of the effectiveness of spheronization on extruded products; converts moist cylindrical extruded granules into smooth, uniform	Tool Management II (TMII) New Version 4.1	Inspections & tool record keeping			
Contact: Sam Habash	spheres in a variety of applications.	Contact: Dale Natoli				
		MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQ	UIPMENT AND SOFTWARE			
MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE MALVERN INSTRUMENTS 10 Southville Road		PARTICLE AND COATING TECHNOLOGIES, INC. 5445 Highland Park Drive St. Louis, MO 63110				
SouthWile Road Southborough, MA 01772 Phone: (508) 480-0200 Fax: (508) 460-9692 email: info@malvernusa.com		Phone: (314) 535-1516 Fax: (314) 535-1514 email: rsparks@pctincusa.com www.pctincusa.com				
www.malverninstru	ments.com					
Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application: Can dry samples from 25 mg. to grams. Special			
Laser Diffraction Systems, Mastersizer 2000, Spraytec, Also on-line particle sizing with Insitec	For particle size in solids, liquids, slurries and aerosols	Micro-Capacity Spray Dryer	can dry samples from 25 mg. to grams. Special handling for highly unstable molecules (peptides, hormones, etc.) On market early 2006.			
Pipeline Technologies/Platforms	Application(s):	Mini-Fluid-Bed	Successful in coating samples down to 5 grams. On market early 2006.			
Zeta Potential and sub-micron particle size, Zetasizer Nano	A Potential and sub-micron particle size, Zetasizer Nano For comprehensive analysis of suspensions and emulsions		Contact: Robert Sparks, email: rsparks@pctincusa.com			
Contact: Mansa Fraser, (508) 480-0200		MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQU	IPMENT AND SOFTWARE			
MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE		PHARMATEK LABORATORIES INC. 5626 Oberlin Drive, Suite 100				
MISTRAL PHARMA INC.		San Diego, CA 92121 Phone: (858) 587-8783 Fax: (858) 587-8771 email: info@pharmatek.com				
2101 Halpern St-Laurent, Quebec H4S 1S3 - Canada Phone: (514) 920-0909 Fax: (514) 920-0404 www.mistralpharma.com		www.pharmate				
e-mail: info@mistralp		Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:			
Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	Hot Road Chemistry® (HRC) Formulation Screening Kit	Designed to solublize even the most difficult drug compounds for <i>in vivo</i> animal testing. The kit contains			
Dissolution Tester – VARIAN/SOTAX	Test drug release from solid dosage forms at different predetermined time intervals. Different methods can be used: paddle or baskets depending	Contact: Elizabeth Hickman, ehickman@pharmatek.com, (858) 54	eight non-toxic, FDA-approved, orally available formulations.			
	of tablet design. Dissolution bath is coupled to a pump (for sample withdrawal) and then to a UV/visible spectrophotometer.	Contact: Elizabeti nickinari, enickinariepitarmatek.com, (550/34	17-0103			
Disintegration Tester – Globe Pharma	Tablets are subjected to up and down movement at a constant frequency rate (29-32 cycles/min) and time for complete disintegration is recorded.					
Hardnes Tester (Pharma Test)	Test tablet hardness. Pressure parallel to tab diameter is applied until tab breaks.					
Friabilator (Globe Pharma)	Test tab friability. Tablets are subjected to an upward circular motion & downward drops (25/min). Differences of weight (before and after) should not					
	exceed 1%.					
Infrared Balance (Mettler Toledo)	exceed 1%. Test humidity of powders & granules.					
Infrared Balance (Mettler Toledo) Tap Density Tester (Globe Pharma)						
× ,	Test humidity of powders & granules. For powders & granules. To test tapped density. Known mass is placed in a cylinder and volume is measured. Then cylinder is subjected to predetermined taps (vertical) process is continued					

Machinery & Laboratory Equipment and Software

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE RESPIRONICS RESPIRATORY DRUG DELIVERY

41 Canfield Road Cedar Grove, NJ 07009 Phone: (800) 962-1266 Fax: (724) 387- 5270 e-mail: mark.elphick@respironics.com www.respironics.com

Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System: Application: AAD was designed to deliver the right amount of medication to

Adaptive Aerosol Delivery (AAD)

I-neb Target Inhalation Mode (TIM)

I-neb Insight

the deposition of drug in the lungs. I-neb Insight[™] was developed for the I-neb AAD system to provide a tool for data monitoring and a tool for training patients to optimize their inhalation cycle. For data monitoring, Insight is used to download the data stored in the patient logging system (PLS). The I-neb Insight functionality has been tested in patients with cystic fibrosis. The data analysis indicates the combination of the PLS function, and Insight can provide a very useful tool for the analysis of adherence and compliance information. This analysis can then be used by healthcare professionals to identify patients who might have problems that could lead to treatment failures. The analysis might also be an important part of a telemedicine network, which increasingly uses computer technology and telecommunication equipment to provide continuous vital sign monitoring and facilitate patient care at home, rather than solely relying on in-person care.

the patient regardless of size or breathing patterns. It monitors a patient's breathing pattern throughout the treatment. I-neb

AAD delivers the medication only when a patient breathes in. This timing gives the medication the best opportunity to reach deep into the lungs and greatly reduces exhaled or escaped medication, minimizing waste of drug to the environment. By monitoring breathing patterns, the I-neb AAD system can also provide valuable patient feedback to ensure optimal patient

In TIM mode, the patient is guided to a slow and deep inspiration. With each breath, the patient is trained to lengthen inspiration via a vibration feedback. The TIM mode is based on the assumption that aerosol deposition in the lungs is mainly

dependent on airway geometry, particle size, and the patient's breathing pattern, and of these three variables, particle size and breathing pattern are variables that can be altered to increase

technique and compliance to therapy.

Contact: Mark Elphick

www.drugdeliverytech.com Drug Delivery Technology...online! No special software required Table of contents navigation · Click through to advertisers' sites and content Print, send, and share articles with colleagues Interactive correspondence with editors and advertisers · Content searchable by keywords Faster online distribution Drug Delivery ormulation evelopment - - - ----STEPT TELE

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE

Sotax Corporation 411 Caredean Drive, Suite A Horsham, PA 19044 Phone: (215) 442-1500 Fax: (215) 442-1514 email: sotaxusa@sotax.com www.sotax.com

Type of Software & Brand Name:	Application:			
Winsotax Dissolution Software	21 CFR Part 11 compliant advanced dissolution software controls all Sotax dissolution systems, generates and stores methods, results, and reports. Interfaces with common brands of spectrophotometers.			
Q- Doc Quality Management Software	21 CFR Part 11 compliant software controls all Sotax physical testing instruments for tablet and batch records, including tablet weight, thickness, hardness, and disintegration.			
CUSoft	21 CFR Part 11 compliant software controls Sotax automated content uniformity and assay systems.			
Sotax AT7 Smart	Supports USP 1, 2, 5, and 6 from basic to automated with UV, sample collection, and on-line HPLC. Includes autocomplinace and hollow shaft sampling.			
Sotax AT70 with BS60	Fully automated dissolution system for USP 1 and 2 for up to 15 unattended tests. Makes media, washes vessels, and analyzes.			
Sotax CTS	Fully automated content uniformity, belnd uniformity, and assay system for up to 240 samples unattended.			
Sotax CE7 Smart	USP 4 flow through dissolution and elution systems for small volume or large volume. Good for DES, medical devices, injectable suspensions, implants, gels, MR tablets, and APIs.			
Sotax MPS	Mobile media preparation system			
Sotax FS7	Automated filter changer station			
Sotax HT 1	Manual tablet thickness and hardness tester			
Sotax HT 10	Automated tablet thickness and hardness for up to 24 tablets			
Sotax HT 100	Complete automation of tablet weights, thickness, and hardness measurements			
DT 2	Manual or automated disintegration testing			
Sotax F1 Sotax FT300 Sotax TD2	Tablet friability Powder flow tester Tap density tester			

Contact: Marc Finn. marc.finn@sotax.com. (215) 442-1500

MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQ	UIPMENT AND SOFTWARE	MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE		
MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE Spray Analysis and Research Services P.O. Box 7900 Wheaton, IL 60189-7900 Phone: (800) 95-Spray Fax: (630) 260-7593 e-mail: info@sprayconsultants.com www.sprayconsultants.com		WACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SUFTWARE WEILER ENGINEERING, INC. 1395 Gateway Drive Elgin, IL 60124 Phone: (847) 697-4900 Fax: (847) 697-4915 email: solutions@weilerengineering.com www.weilerengineering.com		
Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	
State-of-the art spray laboratories capable of characterizing sprays, designing and fabricating prototype spray nozzles and headers, and optimizing spray conditions.		ASEP-TECH® Model 640 Model 624	Oral, parenteral (Injectable), Respiratory Therapy, Opthalmic, Nutraceutical	
Phase Doppler Particle Analyzers	Used to measure drop size and velocity of liquid sprays	Model 628 Model 603		
Laser Diffraction Particle Analyzer	Used to measure drop size distribution of liquid or powder sprays	MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE West Pharmaceutical Services, Inc.		
Particle Image Analyzer	Used to measure the size and shape of drops emitted from both opaque and transparent liquid sprays	101 Gordon I Lionville, PA 1 Phone: (800) 231-3000 Fa	9341 x: (610) 594-3000	
Computational Fluid Dynamics software	Used to simulate and predict spray performance using actual customer process conditions	www.westpharn	na.com	
LaVision SprayMaster System	Used to measure shape and intensity of spray with low flow nozzles	Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	
Contact: Elizabeth Kucharz		Extractable Leachables Testing	Tests and evaluates the compatibility of drug products with their packaging or delivery system for the pharmaceutical, biotechnology and medical device	
MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQ	UIPMENT AND SOFTWARE		industries.	
WATERS CORPO	ORATION	Contact: Jennifer Riter, Jennifer.riter@westpharma.com		
34 Maple S				
Milford, MA		MACHINERY & LABORATORY EQUIPMENT AND SOFTWARE		
Phone: (508) 478-2000 F	ax: (508) 872-1990	Wyatt Techn	NOLOGY	
email: Brian_J_Murp	hy@waters.com	6300 Hollister Avenue		
www.waters	s.com	Santa Barbara, CA 93117		
		Phone: (805) 681-9009 F		
Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	email: info@wy		
ACQUITY Ultra Performance Liquid Chromatography™	First-of-its-kind LC system designed to take full	www.wyatt.	com	
	advantage of the potential of proprietary, sub two- micron particles. Provides chromatographic run			
	times up to 9X shorter than today's fastest HPLC	Type & Brand Name of Instrument/System:	Application:	
The Waters® Protein Expression System	systems, up to 2X better peak capacity or resolution, and 3X better routine sensitivity. Industry's first multiplexed system to quantitatively	DAWN light scattering detectors	Multi-angle light scattering instruments for determining absolute molar masses and sizes of polymers and biopolymers in solution	
	assess changes in protein expression while performing enhanced qualitative protein identification - all within the same LC/MS run.	DynaPro Titan Light Scattering instrument	Dynamic light scattering instruments for determining solution properties of proteins and nanoparticles in solution	
SunFire™ columns	State-of-the-art reversed-phase C18 bonded silica, which provides the best peak shape, low-pH stability and efficiency.	DynaPro Titan Plate Reader	Automates the dynamic light scattering to use standard 96 and 384-well plates. Reduces sample preparation and aanalysis time by a factor of 10.	
The Waters Micromass® Q-Tof Premier Mass Spectrometer	Hybrid quadrupole, orthogonal acceleration time-of- flight mass spectrometer that enables automated exact mass measurement of precursor and fragment ions to yield the highest confidence for metabolism studies, proteomics and structural	Contact: Geofrey Wyatt		
	analyses.			
Type of Software & Brand Name:	Application(s):			
MetaboLynx TM software	Features advanced tools for mining complex LC/MS data sets and accelerating the process of identifying drug metabolites.			
eLab Notebook™ Software	Allows companies to digitally capture and store scientific information — graphical, mathematical, and textual information of all types — that, today, researchers enter manually into paper laboratory notebooks.			

"Partnering with Clients to Create Innovative Growth Strategies"

Comprehensive Market Coverage:

Medical Imaging Medical Devices Drug Discovery & Clinical Diagnostics Healthcare IT/Life Sciences Pharmaceuticals/Biotechnology Patient Monitoring

Frost & Sullivan, a leader in global growth consulting for more than 40 years, offers unrivalled experience in the field of market analysis in all sectors of the Healthcare Industry. We leverage this comprehensive market expertise to serve an extensive clientele that includes Global 1000 companies, emerging companies, and the investment community. We help clients identify opportunities in the market and develop innovative strategies for growth through our exclusive market-engineering research and growth consulting services. We offer clients a balanced view of the market allowing them to make informed strategic decisions and achieve success in their industry.





Visit us on the Web at www.frost.com

For a detailed brochure, please email melina.trevino@frost.com

DOSE BY DOSE COUNTER



The 3M[™] Integrated Dose by Dose Counter provides an accurate, customizable, patient-friendly solution to guidance issued by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) requiring dose counters for pressurized Metered Dose Inhalers (pMDIs). The robust design eliminates over- and under-counting, while the familiar look and clear display allows patients to use the device with no additional training. It's compatible with most valves and can be modified to fit your needs. By combining the 3M[™] Integrated

Dose by Dose Counter with our global regulatory experience, 3M can help smooth the integration process to add a dose counter to your programs. For more information, contact 3M Drug Delivery Systems at (800) 643-8086 or visit **www.3m.com/dds**.

SOLID-STATE CHARACTERIZATION TRAINING



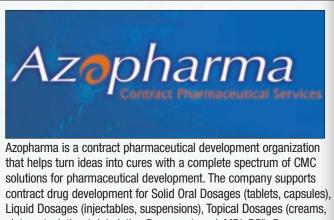
assainternational® is a training and consulting company specialized in pharmaceutical applications of solid-state analytical techniques. We organize International Workshops and Conferences on solid-state characterization in the pharmaceutical area. We provide a site selection service (event & Meeting Planner) to corporate, association, and government clients that plan off-site meetings and conferences. On their behalf, we research hotels and other

meetings venues that match their criteria. We offer Analytical Services for Pharmaceutical applications. assa is specialized in X-ray analysis. We offer in-house Training Courses in Pharmaceutical X-ray Powder diffraction. With its technical expertise, assa supports its clients in Patent Preparation or patent litigation cases. For more information, contact assainternational at (203) 312-0682 or visit **www.assainternational.com**.

CONTRACT SERVICES



Aveva is a leader in transdermal drug delivery systems with global resources and operations that make it a quality company to partner with. Featuring a state-of-the-art facility (over 117,000 sq. ft.) located in Miramar, Florida, Aveva offers a full range of services, including a core competency in global research and development, along with fully equipped blending, coating, and packaging capabilities. Aveva has an excellent record of regulatory compliance and comprehensive quality systems. Aveva's qualified team includes Nitto Denko's global subsidiaries that can make a tremendous impact on your projects in a timely manner. For more information, contact Robert Bloder at (954) 624-1374 or visit **www.avevadds.com**.



Liquid Dosages (injectables, suspensions), Topical Dosages (creams, ointments, lotions), Inhalation Dosages (nasal, MDI, DPI), Drug Substance and Excipients, Biopharmaceuticals, and Medical Devices & Drug/Device Combinations. Its facilities in Miramar, Florida, are FDA registered and inspected, DEA approved, and client audited on a routine basis. The fully cGMP-compliant facilities are registered with the DEA for testing of all schedules of controlled drugs and have individual licensing for manufacture on an as- requested basis. For more information, contact Azopharma at (954) 433-7480 or visit **www.azopharma.com**.

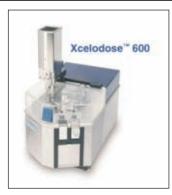
Make an impact in a small, scientifically sophisticated environment with direct access to decision makers.

- Current openings for
 - Formulation Scientist
 - Analytical Chemist
- Competitive compensation program



www.neurogen.com/careers/careers.htm

PRECISION MICRO-FILLING



With the Xcelodose™ system, creating manufacturing batches for clinical trials and small-scale production has never been easier or more precise. That's because this unique technology allows companies to fill capsules with drug substances alone, thereby eliminating the need for excipient compatibility and preformulation activities. By implementing the Xcelodose system,

pharmaceutical companies benefit from a shorter drug development process by reducing the need for costly and time-consuming stability studies, not to mention the avoidance of labor costs and possible inaccuracies associated with hand-filling. This in turn reduces the time taken to reach the "first-in-man" clinical trial decision point, which allows an increase in throughput of candidate compounds for development. For more information, contact Xcelience at (813) 286-0404 or visit **www.xcelience.com**.

DELIVERY & SPECIALTY PHARMA



Penwest has a clear, welldefined growth strategy: to leverage its strength in drug delivery and drug formulation to develop a portfolio of products 10 targeting disorders of the nervous system. The company's current development pipeline includes products for the treatment of pain, epilepsy. Parkinson's disease, spasticity, and edema. It is continually evaluating new growth opportunities, both internally and externally. During 2006,

Penwest made important progress in pursuit of that strategy. Its key accomplishments included the approval and launch of Opana ER[®] by Endo Pharmaceuticals, development of its internal pipeline, and enhancement of its organizational capabilities and processes. For more information, contact Penwest at (845) 878-8400 or visit **www.penwest.com**.

PHARMACEUTICAL SOLUTIONS



Catalent Pharma Solutions' services include a full range of development services, such as preclinical support, API development, analytical services, drug delivery development, clinical manufacturing, and packaging services. We have expertise in inhalation development and can offer innovative biologic cell-line development using our proprietary GPEx[™] technology. Catalent's drug delivery systems include soft gelatin and Vegicaps® Soft capsules; Zydis® fast-dissolve dosage form; oral modified-release technologies, including EnCirc®, EnVel®, and EnSolv®; and a range of inhaled technologies. Along with our proprietary dose forms, we also manufacture traditional oral, sterile, topical, and inhaled dose forms. We also produce biologics for preclinical and clinical studies. Globally positioned, our packaging services include commercial packaging for all dose forms and the supply of printed components. For more information, contact Catalent Pharma Solutions at (866) 720-3148 or visit www.catalent.com.

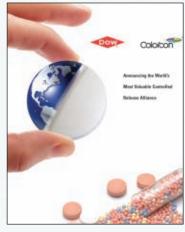
DEVELOPMENT & MANUFACTURING



DPT is a contract development and manufacturing organization (CDMO) specializing in semisolid and liquid dosage forms. DPT provides fully integrated development, manufacturing, and packaging solutions for biopharmaceutical and pharmaceutical products. DPT is the industry source for semisolid and liquids — from concept to commercialization and beyond. Drug development services range from preformulation. formulation and

biopharmaceutical development, analytical development, and validation through process development. Production capabilities include four cGMP facilities, clinical trial materials, full-scale commercial production, controlled substance registration Class II-V, and complete supply chain management. Packaging services encompass engineering and procurement resources necessary for conventional and specialized packaging. For more information, contact DPT at (866) CALL-DPT or visit **www.dptlabs.com**.

CONTROLLED RELEASE ALLIANCE



The Dow Chemical Company and Colorcon, Inc. have formed a global Controlled Release Alliance that gives you more resources than ever to accelerate your pharmaceutical product development efforts and reach markets throughout the world. The alliance includes the exclusive global distribution rights for Dow Excipients, including ETHOCEL[™] Ethylcellulose polymers, METHOCEL[™] High Viscosity

Hypromellose polymers, and POLYOX[™] Poly(ethylene oxide) resins. This alliance extends the business relationship between Dow and Colorcon that began in the 1970s. It places technical and customer service in the hands of Colorcon, an acknowledged world leader in application development support and product logistics. At the same time, it will allow Dow to place even more focus on developing new controlled-release excipient products and drug delivery technologies. For more information, contact The Dow Chemical Company at (800) 447-4369 or visit **www.dowexcipients.com**.

ORALLY DISINTEGRATING TABLETS



AdvaTab[®] is a new generation of ODT technology that offers distinct advantages and unique applications – unparalleled taste, flexible dosing, modified release, and a robust tablet. AdvaTab can be combined with Eurand's leading Microcaps[®] taste-masking

technology to provide an ODT with superior taste and mouth-feel. AdvaTab tablets dissolve rapidly in the mouth within 15 to 30 seconds, and the smooth mixture of carrier excipients and tastemasked drug granules is suitable for delivering high drug doses. Modified-release drug granules can also be incorporated into the AdvaTab dosage form to provide a fast-dissolve tablet with sustained-release properties. AdvaTab tablets can be packaged in either bottles or push-through blisters. For more information, contact Eurand at (937) 898-9669 or at **bizdev@eurand.com**.

10

POLYMERS & DELIVERY TECHNOLOGIES



Pharma Polymers is one of the world leaders in the manufacturing and supplying of functional coatings for the pharmaceutical industry. EUDRAGIT® polymers are ideal for enteric delivery, controlled release, and protective coatings. Based on more than 50 years of experience in EUDRAGIT polymer design and

formulation know-how for pharmaceutical applications, Pharma Polymers has developed intellectual property on advanced oral drug delivery technologies. The different brands of EUDRAPULSE[®], EUDRACOL[®], and EUDRAMODE[®] are the achievements of this intensive research and development effort so far. Pharma Polymers' business models for commercialization of these drug delivery technologies range from the development of customer-specific solutions to out-licensing strategies. For more information, contact Evonik Degussa Corporation at (877) 764-6872 (option 4) or visit **www.pharma-polymers.com**.

DRUG DELIVERY & DEVELOPMENT



Galenix, a pharmaceutical drug delivery and drug product development company, includes 3 business units to manage the development process from the molecule to the registration of the medicinal product according to GMP Europe and FDA standards. Galenix Pharma is dedicated to clinical trial batch manufacturing and packaging and quality control. Galenix Development is a research and development company focusing on drug delivery systems, which include Microgix, Minextab, Minextab/Floating, and Mucolys. Galenix Innovations carries out technology surverys, innovating formulation design and feasibility studies for patented technologies used by pharmaceutical laboratories. Galenix runs its own drug product development programs from the sourcing and characterization of APIs to marketing and outlicensing to pharmaceutical companies. For more information visit Galenix at **www.galenix.fr**.

PHARMA DEVELOPMENT SERVICES



It is critical for a service provider to meet the technical, financial, and timing demands of projects and offer clients first-class expertise and capabilities throughout the world. The Glatt Group has been supplying solid dosage technology, equipment, integrated systems, and processing expertise to the global pharmaceutical

industry for the past 50 years along with the highest level of support and commitment possible. Glatt uses this extensive experience to provide solutions to partners from the initial concepts in product and formulation development through process scale-up to commercial manufacturing of solid dosage products. With facilities in New Jersey, Germany, and Switzerland, Glatt is uniquely positioned to apply its considerable solid dosage development and manufacturing assets to major markets within the industry. For more information, contact Glatt Pharmaceutical Services at (201) 825-8700 or visit **www.glattpharmaceuticals.com**.

MANUFACTURER & API SPECIALIST



Hovione is a fine chemicals company that specializes in the process development and manufacture of active pharmaceutical ingredients and regulated intermediates. Dedicated to solving

the problems associated with the industrial production of complex chemical entities, the company's expertise in process chemistry and regulatory compliance to cGMP standards is based on more than 40 years of experience. Over that time, its ability to provide customers with timely solutions that are dependable and economical has given them a worldwide reputation for superior customer service. Hovione's business is 50% custom synthesis for large pharma and biotech companies and 50% generic products. More than half of today's sales consists of products launched less than 5 years ago. For more information, visit Hovione at **www.hovione.com**.

COMBINATION CAPSULE TECHNOLOGY



InnerCap offers an advanced patent-pending multi-phased, multi-compartmentalized capsularbased delivery system. The system can be used to enhance the value and benefits of pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical products. Utilizing two-piece hard shell capsules, the technology offers the industry solutions to problems affecting pharmaceutical companies, patients, and healthcare providers. The delivery system will be licensed to enhance pharmaceutical and

biopharmaceutical products. It is a very effective way to deliver multiple active chemical compounds in different physical phases with controlled-release profiles. The delivery system provides the pharmaceutical and biopharmaceutical industries with beneficial solutions to the industry's highly publicized need to repackage and reformulate existing patented blockbuster drugs with expiring patents over the next 5 years. For more information, contact InnerCap Technologies, Inc., at (813) 837-0796 or visit **www.innercap.com**.

HYBRID IONTOPHORESIS TECHNOLOGY

Hybresis is a revolutionary

drug delivery system that

iontophoresis technology.

It provides clinicians with

a wireless system that

treatment modes, and

treatment times. With

one patch, Hybresis

controllers with the

combines the precise

three treatment modes in

dosing of traditional dose

convenience of patch-only

offers precise dose

control, alternative

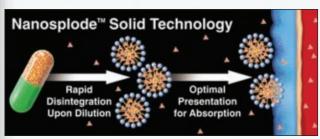
shortened in-clinic

uses the power of



treatments. The Hybresis mode initiates a session of Skin Conductivity Enhancement that reduces wear times, allowing patients to move on to other physical therapy activities or leave the clinic. For more information, contact Empi at (800) 328-2536 or visit **www.hybresis.com**.

SOLID-LIPID DISPERSIONS



For diseases requiring rapid and superior therapy, drug absorption from a conventional solid dosage form of drugs with poor absorption potential is often slow and suboptimal. Nanosplode expands the dosage form options of Lipocine's Lipral (for optimal oral bioavailability) and Hydroance (for optimal non-invasive delivery of hydrophilic drugs with poor oral absorption potential) delivery technologies, while preserving their respective performance attributes. Nanosplode offers novel compositions and processes to produce practical solid dosage forms utilizing a broad spectrum of lipid materials. These materials are generally accepted lipid and other formulation excipients already in approved food or drug products. For more information, contact Lipocine, Inc., at (801) 994-7383 or visit **www.lipocine.com**.

DIFFERENTIATED THERAPEUTICS



Nektar Therapeutics is a biopharmaceutical company that develops and enables differentiated therapeutics with its industry-leading PEGylation and pulmonary drug development technology platforms. Nektar PEGylation and pulmonary technology, expertise, and manufacturing capabilities have enabled 9 approved products for partners. Nektar also develops its own products by applying its PEGylation and pulmonary technology platforms to existing medicines with the objective to enhance performance, such as improving efficacy, safety and compliance. We collaborate with partners who recognize the value we bring to product development. By sharing our assets and intellectual resources, we increase the therapeutic value of proven drugs and create new products that redefine what medicines are capable of doing. As our product portfolio and pipeline continue to grow, so does our capacity for innovation. For more information, contact Nektar at (650) 631-3100 or visit www.nektar.com.

NEW DDS FACILITY



NOF CORPORATION has been supplying Activated PEGs. high-purity phospholipids, and high-performance Polysorbate to pharmaceutical companies throughout the

world. Its Activated PEGs have been used to conjugate with protein drugs so that PEG-stabilized drugs can circulate longer in the bloodstream with improved efficacy. NOF's new DDS plant for manufacturing Activated PEGs has started commercial operation under cGMP since October 2005. The new three-story. 200.000-saft DDS plant now offers a five-fold increase in production capacity. The company's Activated PEGs and new plant have been attracting increasing attention from pharmaceutical companies across the globe. In addition, a new DDS Research Laboratory has just been established in the new building next to the DDS plant to accelerate the development of new products for DDS and satisfy customers. For more information, contact NOF Corporation at (914) 681-9790 or visit www.nof.co.ip/dds.

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT



Licensing opportunities for PharmaForm's patented transdermal and transmucosal delivery systems are available. PharmaForm's proprietary delivery platform is a versatile polymeric delivery

system that can be applied to many drug candidates and product applications. The company's Drug Delivery Technology team is integrated with formulation development, analytical, materials, and manufacturing groups to develop and optimize transdermal systems. The Formulation and Product Development and Analytical groups work closely to plan and execute the numerous facets of system development activities. After formulation development, clinical assessment, and final formulation selection is complete. PharmaForm can scale-up your product for commercial manufacture. PharmaForm will combine its pharmaceutical expertise, formulation chemistry, and long history of know-how to develop a high-quality transdermal drug delivery system for your market application. For more information, contact PharmaForm at (512) 834-0449 or visit www.pharmaform.com.

MANUFACTURING SOLUTIONS



Since 1949, Remmele Engineering has designed and built custom manufacturing equipment for installation worldwide. The company is an innovative, strategic thought partner for leading suppliers in the drug delivery industry. Remmele operates under an ISO 9001:2000-certified quality system and provides manufacturing solutions from proof-of-concept through

commercial manufacturing. Its world-class facility is equipped to streamline critical manufacturing while reducing risk in even the most complex applications. Utilizing leading-edge applied technologies for web processing, discrete assembly, and packaging & filling, the company focuses all of its energy and experience on the singular task of meeting customer needs. Its ability to identify unique customer needs, provide custom solutions on time and superior results every time is unrivaled. For more information, visit Remmele Engineering at www.remmeleautomation.com.

CONTROLLED DELIVERY PLATFORM



SCOLR Pharma applies its patented CDT[®] Controlled Deliverv Technologies to develop formulations for companies with pharmaceutical.

OTC, and nutraceutical products. These elegantly simple technologies can be used for controlled-release periods for up to 24 hours and can be manufactured using readily available standard materials and conventional production equipment. SCOLR Pharma partners with companies under contractual arrangements that include licensing fees, royalties, manufacturing contracts, or other mutually agreed upon financial arrangements. SCOLR Pharma's CDT[®] has the many distinct advantages, including highly programmable (capable of a wide range of release profiles), easy to manufacture (employs conventional manufacturing equipment), cost effective (utilizes standard tableting excipients), higher payload (when compared to other technologies), and strong patent protection (full patent life and easy enforcement). For more information, visit SCOLR Pharma at www.scolr.com.

10

PREFILLABLE DELIVERY SYSTEMS



BD Medical -Pharmaceutical Systems is dedicated to developing prefillable drug delivery systems designed to fit the needs of the pharmaceutical industry. Whether a

glass or plastic prefillable syringe, a nasal spray system, a dry drug reconstitution system, an injection or self-injection device, BD Medical - Pharmaceutical Systems provides the expertise and experience required by the pharmaceutical industry in a packaging partner. We deliver cost-effective alternatives to conventional drug delivery methods, which differentiate pharmaceutical products and contribute to the optimization of drug therapy. All of its prefillable devices are designed to meet healthcare professionals' demands for safety and convenience and to fulfill patients' needs for comfort. BD's worldwide presence, market awareness, and pharmaceutical packaging know-how allow it to propose suitable solutions for all regional markets and parenteral drug delivery needs. For more information, contact BD Medical - Pharmaceutical Systems at (201) 847-4017 or visit **www.bdpharma.com**.

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS



Bilcare is a global provider of innovative packaging materials and solutions for the pharmaceutical industry. We partner with our customers and support them with a broad portfolio of film- and foilbased packaging materials to provide their drugs with the optimum protection and shelf-life as well as with specialty materials and solutions for brand protection and enhancement of brand identity. We provide research services that enable our clients to develop the optimum package by quantitatively determining the failure mode of new and existing applications using an innovative stability evaluation protocol that reduces time, cost, and resource loading. For more information, contact Remco van Weeren, PhD, at Bilcare, Inc. at (610) 935-4300 or visit **www.bilcare.com**.

CLINICAL SERVICES & SUPPLIES



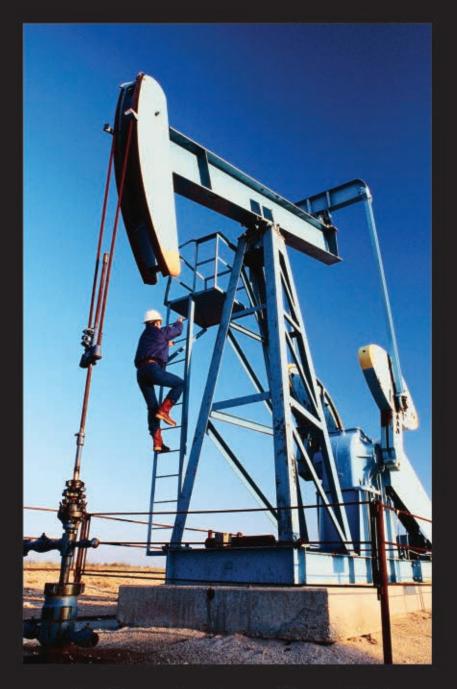
Bilcare Global Clinical Supplies serves the Americas, Europe, and Asia with clinical trial materials support, services, and complete project management. Our services for solid, semi-solid, liquid, DEA (Cl-V), and biotech clinical trial materials (CTM) satisfy a broad range of requirements from preformulation research and development, analytical services, and clinical supplies packaging and labeling to IVRS, controlled temperature (cold and frozen chain) CTM storage, distribution worldwide, and returns and destructions accountability. Our integrated approach provides you with seamless service throughout your entire project. We combine our industry experience and our total clinical supply chain service and delivery to provide smart, efficient, and innovative solutions. For more information, contact Bilcare Global Clinical Supplies at (610) 935-4300 or **www.bilcaregcs.com**.

INNOVATIVE DOSAGE FORMS



Capsugel[®] is the world's leading supplier of two-piece capsules. With over 140 years of production experience, Capsugel offers formulation services, patented dosage delivery technology, and liquid and precision powder-filling equipment. The new Xcelodose[®] system creates clinical trial batches in precisely dispensed amounts as low as 100 micrograms. With Xcelodose, capsules can be filled with drug substances alone, eliminating the need for excipient compatibility and preformulation activities. Capsugel supports clinical development with the CFS 1200[™] capsule liquid-filling and sealing bench top machine for R&D Labs as well as 100- and 300hole benchtop fillers. Products include two-piece capsules in gelatin, pullulan, and HPMC; Licaps[®] liquid capsules; softgels; PCcaps[®] for preclinical animal studies; and DBcaps[®] for doubleblind comparator trials. For more information, visit Capsugel at **www.capsugel.com**.

Does your patent firm dig deep for the right answer?



Davidson, Davidson & Kappel, LLC Extensive pharmaceutical patent expertise: Patent procurement | Due diligence/Opinions | Litigation



For more information, contact: Cliff Davidson, Esq. Davidson, Davidson & Kappel, LLC 485 Seventh Avenue New York, N.Y. 10018 Telephone: (212) 736-1940 E-mail: cdavidson@ddkpatent.com Visit our website: www.ddkpatent.com

November/December 2007 Advertiser Index

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION

1. Publication title: Drug Delivery Technology 2. Publication number: 1537-2898 3. Filing Date: October 15, 2007 4. Issue frequency: Monthly with combined July/Aug and Nov/Dec 5. Number of issues published annually: 10 6. Annual Subscription price: N/A 7. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 219 Changebridge Rd. Montville, NJ 07045-9998 8. Complete mailing address of headquarters or general business office of publisher: 219 Changebridge Rd. Montville, NJ 07045-9998 9. Full names and complete mailing address of Publisher, Editor and Managing Editor: Ralph Vitaro - 219 Changebridge Rd. Montville, NJ 07045-9998, Dan Marino - 219 Changebridge Rd. Montville, NJ 07045-9998, 10. Owner: Drug Delivery Technology, LLC - 219 Changebridge Rd. Montville, NJ 07045-9998 11. Known bondholders, mortgages and other security holders: None 12. N/A 13. Publication: Drug Delivery Technology 14. Issue date for circulation data: October 1, 2007 15. Extent and Nature:

a. Total # of copies	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months 20.874	No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date 21.623
a. Total # Of Copies	20,014	21,020
b. Legitimate Paid and/or Requested Dist.		
1. Individual Paid/Requested Subscriptions	20,078	20,116
2. Copies Req. by Employers for Dist. to Employees	0	0
 Sales through dealers and carriers, Street Vendors, Counter Sales and other 	0	0
4. Req. copies dist. by other mail classes through USPS	100	100
c. Total paid and/or req. circulation	20,178	20,216
d. Nonreq. distribution		
1. Nonreq. copies stated on F form 3541	PS 123	162
2. nonreq. copies distributed through USPS	0	0
 Nonreq. copies distributed outside the mail 	500 S	1200
e. Total nonreq. distribution	623	1362
f. Total Distribution	20,701	21,478
g. copies not distributed	174	145
h. Total	20,875	21,623
i. Percent paid and/or requested circulation	97%	93%
16 Publication of Stateme	ent of Owners	hin for a

16. Publication of Statement of Ownership for a requester publication is printed in the November/December 2007 issue

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested in the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including civil penalties)

Vitaro

Company	Pg	Phone	Web Site
3M Drug Delivery Systems	5, 12, 13	800-643-8086	www.3m.com/dds
Aveva DDS	14, 15	954-624-1374	www.avevaDDS.com
Azopharma	4	954-433-7480	www.azopharma.com
BD	16,17	800-225-3310	www.bd/pharma.com
Bilcare	18, 19	800-310-4445	www.bilcare.com
Bilcare	20, 21	610-935-4300	www.bilcare.com
Capsugel	23		www.capsugel.com
Catalent Pharma Solutions Formerly known as Cardinal Health	24,	866-720-3148	www.catalent.com
Pharmaceutical Technologies and Services	25, 112		
Davidson, Davidson & Kappel	109	212-736-1940	www.ddkpatent.com
Dow Chemical	2,3	800-447-4369	www.dowexcipients.com
DPT Labs	26, 27	1-866-CALL-DPT	www.dptlabs.com
Drug Delivery Partnerships	111		www.drugdeliverypartnerships.com
DSM Pharmaceuticals	28, 29	973-257-8011	www.dsmpharmaceuticals.com
Empi	30, 31		www.hyberesis.com
Eurand	7, 32, 33	937-898-9669	www.eurand.com
Evonic	34,35	732-981-5383	www.pharma-polymers.com
Glatt Pharmaceutical Services	36, 37	201-825-8700	www.glattpharmaceuticals.com
Frost & Sullivan	101		www.frost.com
Hovione	38, 39	609-918-2466	www.hovione.com
InnerCap Technologies	40, 41	813-837-0796	www.innercap.com
Lipocine Therapeutics	42, 43	801-994-7383	www.lipocine.com
Nektar Therapeutics	44, 45		www.nektar.com
Neurogen	103		
NOF Corporation	46, 47	914-6819790	www.nof.co.jp/dds
PharmaCircle	48, 49	847-729-2960	www.pharmacircle.com
PharmaForm	50, 51	512-834-0449 Ext 201	www.pharmaform.com
PharmaMed Device	77		www.pharmameddevice.com
RDD (Respiratory Drug Delivery)	61		www.rddonline.com
Remmele Engineering	52, 53	800-854-7742	www.remmeleautomation.com
Scolr Pharma, Inc	54, 55	425-373-0171	www.scolr.com
Valeo Partners	22	202-722-1864	www.valeopartners.com
Xcelience	56, 57	608-592-5535	www.xcelience.com

The Event that Gets You One Step Closer to the Deal

January 21-23, 2008, Manchester Grand Hyatt, San Diego, CA



In Just 3 Days You Get:

- 25+ Interactive Panel Sessions, Case Studies & Trend Reports on Value-Driven Deal-Making
- 8+ Hours of Networking - Plus MORE One-on-One **Business Meeting** Opportunities
- Access to 500 + Industry Shakers & Decision-Makers
- 30 + Countries: Have You Considered All of Your Global Drug Delivery **Opportunities**?
- 80 + Speakers, 5 Workshop Choices, & **3** Customized Tracks
- 40 + Innovative Strategies for Market, Patient, & Payer-Friendly Drug Delivery Products

For the First Time Ever!

Featured Diabetes Compliance Panel "User-Centric" Product Design for Greater End-User Adherence: Meet the Unmet Needs of a Multi-Faceted Customer with:

FROST & SULLIVAN EL RIO HEALTH CENTER VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY MEDICAL CENTER



Gary Hall, Jr. 10-time Olympic Medalist & **Diabetes** Patient



Guy Kawasaki Former Apple Fellow. Managing Director, Garage Technology Ventures & Best Selling Author



Strategic Industry Voices









Randall E Woods NOVACARDIA

Bruce C Cozadd

IAZZ PHARMA-

CEUTICALS

Commercial Growth Drivers





NASTECH

MERCK

RESEARCH

LABORATORIES



www.drugdeliverypartnerships.com

EURAND

Introducing

Catalent

Catalent Pharma Solutions The catalyst for your success

Discovering new treatments and successfully getting them to market is what drives the pharmaceutical, biotechnology, and consumer healthcare industry.

For years, many of the world's leading companies have turned to Cardinal Health Pharmaceutical Technologies and Services (PTS) for innovative solutions to the toughest challenges. Now, as an independent company with a new name, Catalent Pharma Solutions continues to offer the same world-class service, reliably and on time.

We know that success, for you and us, requires constant innovation and operational excellence across the entire supply chain. From development to commercialization, Catalent has the technology, expertise, and global infrastructure to propel the development, manufacturing, and packaging of your products to new levels of success. Catalent Pharma Solutions. It's more than business as usual.

For more information, contact us at (866) 720 3148, email us at info@catalent.com, or visit www.catalent.com.



Reliable Solutions. Inspired Results.[™]